

MIZOLEH VAI

CHANCHIN BU

1939



[REDACTED] PAPERS  
[REDACTED]



Registered No C "42

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 1na } JANUARY 1939 {  
India ramah 1 4  
Burma raman 1 6  
Sap ramah 1 9

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kallua Sallo B A

Chhuahlu (Pub..sher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Ajal

" Mi zawng zawng tihlungawi tum hi, mi zawng  
zawng tihlungawi lohna a ni zawk mah thin "

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AJAL

## HRIATTIRNA

Khawngail takin kum 1934 hnu-a Matric thing  
apiang chuan, an thin kum leh an ilinna Sikul Ich  
Division mi rawn hrilh thei sela a lâwmawm hle ang  
Hriat duhna a awm thin avângin a indawt fel  
taka lekhkhaa vawn kan duh e

Thanga  
Educational Clerk  
Office of the Superintendent,  
Lushai Hills

Aizawl -  
Aizawl -

## KUM THAR

Kum a lo thar apiang hian Sâpho chuan anmahn thiante kum thar hlim taka hmang turin an duhsak a, an :nduhsakna thu chu lekhkate-n an inhrilh a, " Kum thar hlim-awm," tûn chibai an inbuk thin a

Hmânlai kan pi leh pute chuan, kum thar lai vêl hian vântläng, khaw khata m: zawng zawng tlâ an hual thin.

Tûn kum thar hi, mahni hlimna mai zawn nâna hmang lovin, vântläng, mizo rama mi zawng zawng hlim tlâna leh that tlâuna zawn nân hmang tan ila, kum thar kan tan sual lo klein a rinawim e

Vântläng thatna leh hlimna bi kumin chhunga kan lungkham bera nejh : tuim ang u.

## MIZO RAM

Mizo ram pum ngajtuahin kumin hian kan hausa lo a ni. Mi thenkhat chu favâng laja ruah sôr leh thli tleh avânga hausa lo an ni a; thenkhat erawhchu an hausak loh kum a ni róng a ni ãwm e.

---

Lalthangvunga Sailo khawper, Bûnghmun khuañ sa an hual a. An zinga mi pakhat chu sa seh pawh ni lovin a bo ta daih mai a, a chem chauh an hmu a A thi bo ta nge, a tlân bo ta hrîat lohvin a bo ta daih mai a. Tûn tiengen an la hmu ta lo.

---

Kumin-ah m:pa naupang 55 leh hmeichhe naupang 11 in Middle English an ekzam a; m:pa naupang 44 leh hmeichhe naupang 11 in an tling a, Mi 11 in an tling zo lo. An siugah Rokâmlow, Ajjal khua a sâng ber

Lower Primary ekzamtu chu 558 an ni a, 478 an tling  
580 au tling lo. An zingah Nengthawna, Mimbung khua  
sang ber a ni.

I. I ho, anmahni bial hmun lai deuhvah an awm dawn  
thenkhat chu an ohhuak tawh a, thenkhat erawh chu  
an ohhuak dawn mèk a ni.

Assam ram Sikui lam hotu ber, D. P. I. an th h Jauary thla velah Mizo ramah a lo sun dawn a. Tisbung  
ramah a lokal ang a, Lungleh atangon Aijal ah a lokal ang.

Kum tharah hian hèng mite hian tangkapui an hñu  
kan lâwmpui èm èm mai —

Kan pi, Bawrhsap nupui—Kaisari Hind tangka-pui, Se-  
cond class

Pi Zirtiri, Sérkawn—Kaisari-Hind tangka-pui Third  
class

Mizo ram Bawrhsâp-a tang tawh Scott Sáp khân Sir  
a kai ta bawk a, a lâwmpui-awm hle mai

—Y—X—

## TUNLAI CHANCHIN

Spain ramah an la indo zéi a. Krismas lai pawhin an  
châwl lo va. Indo h Krismas lai hi chuan an châwl châwk  
a. Indo pui pawh khân an châwl a, Kumpinu sipai leh  
German sipaité chu football-in an invawni fiam zâwk a ni  
au ti a

Barcelona ah an inbei a, an inbhneh reng a ni ang e, lehlam lehlamin chah an chuh ve ve a.

China leh Japan pawh an la iudo zêl a. Inremna lam an ngahntuah tan tawh a. Japan duh ang chu China an an duh rih lo va An inbiak zui chuan an lungawi tawn-na angon an la inrem thuai a ni thei e.

German ram Juda tihduhdah a la reh chuang lo va. America rama hotuten an dem hle a, Germanin a Lgaither mang lo va, an inhrat thiam loh phah hle

German-hovin iudona tui-hnuai-lawng ngah lo deuhvin am inhirä a, Kumpinu ta zât deuh thaw ueih an tum a n. An inhlau tawn hlawm ang a, lawng chi dang dangte payh, an tipung hlawm ang tih a rinawm hle. German sipsai pâwl khat (sipsai pangugai n; lo, duh huna koh theih pâwl) chu February thlaa inpeih turun an hrilh lâwk a. Ukraine ram bi Czechoslovakia ram anga nghaisak an tum-in an ring deuh.

Italy lah chuan France ram tr, Tunis leh Jibut, a lo chuh ve deuh bawk a.

## MADRAS KHUAA THINGTLANG KHAW INDUSTRIES

Hemi chanchin an ziaknah chuan hetiangon an tu a "Pawnpui fit 9 a hisi, zawm lohvin' kan tah thei a ny mipa leh mipa naupangin an tah a ni a. Hmeichhia pawh, ia au tab lohna tur a awm lo ve"

A. G. McCall  
Bawrhsp.

## MIZO THAWNTHU IN-ZIAH SIAKNA

Tūnah chuan Mizo thawnthu in ziah siaknaa läwmmān hmutute ka puang thei ta a. M̄i tūnññ thahnemngaitaka bu rawn beth avāng leh hemi atang hian hmān lai thawnthute h̄i Mizo hian an la ngaisang hle tih a lan avāngin a läwmawm hle ma. Khaw tamtakññ thawnthu tha tak tak an rawn ziak hlawm avāngin Hmār bial leh Chhim bial atāna sial pakhat ve ve mai pe lo va, sial 20 lai sem tur nei ni ila ka ti ngawt mai.

Hmār bialah chuan, Pu Kashiāngā Saio, Khualen lalin läwmmān chu a chang a Chhim bialah chuan Pu Lalrūta Saio, Theiriat lalin (a Vâlchēng khaw-ho thawnthu ziak vāngin) a chang ta.

In thawnthu rawn theh luhté chu an riral ta a, kîr beth an ni tawh lovāng

Heng thawnthu atang hian- zir tur thatak- kan nei theuh tih h̄i hratieng tlak a ni

Heng a hnuaja khuate-ho h̄i an thawnthu ziak an that ble hlawm avāngin a hraniññ kan han chhush bawk a ni

Hrānglana	Saild	Nissapui	Sāngluais	Sailo,	Zāwsei
Lalhymingthangi	„	Buhbān	Lalrumrūta	„	Ruallung
Rāduha	„	Khawchheté	Thangkima	„	Chairāng
Lalzāma	„	Dārlāwn.	Thangchungnunga	„	Vanchēngpui
Suakphunga	— „	Zopui.	Lalsailova		Kelsik.
Hrāngchhunga	Chief of Hrāphaw				Chhim Blaf.
Sialetuk laimū	„		Lalsailova	Fanau lat,	Lunglēng
Semlukhai, Y L A.			Sashnāna	Sailo,	Vanhñé
Chamohai— Chawnchhim leh			Zarens	Ngharchhip,	
		Chhantze			

A. G. McCall

Bawngsap:

## KUT-ZE EN THIAM

Ajai khuaa mi, Pilsona, kut-ze en thiām an tih bi kum 1927 lai khān Rahsi pakhat dāwṭa a tih-thaih ai-ab Bawrhśapin chēng 30/- a chaw:tirā. Amah pawhīn, "Kut-ze en ka ching tawh lo vang," tūn a intiam a. Mahse kumin 1938 November thla lai khān Lalbuanga khua Chhippi ah tangka bo a awm a. Chutih lai chuan Pilsona chu a zu zin kher a, tangka bo zawng chhuak theih an ring a, an ruai bawk a. An lal pawh chuan, "M̄ ḡhenkhat kut-ziate a en-sak a," a ti a. Hetiangā intihder ua h̄i thil d̄iklo-tak a ni. Amah Pilsona neig pawhīn Sāpte rorēlña hmaah, "Kut-ze eu ka thiām lo," a ti. Chuvāng in tumahiu mi chutiang chu lo ring tawh suh ang che u

A. G. McCall

Superintendent,

Lushai Hills

## HMEICHHEHO THUI LEH PHIAR ZIRNA

Pi Jarmanı, Lungleh S. D O, Pu Jarman Sāp nupuun Lungleh nu leh nula-hovin Sāp lam thil phiar leh thui mawi an zirna turin an Bāngla kiangah bük, a chung di-in a sa a. Tah chuan amah Pi Jarmanin a hova, tūn lai hian phiar chi tinrēngte leh thuite pawh man lovin a a zirtir thin

He thil h̄i a läwmawm êm êm a ni. Amah Pi Jarmanı h̄ian puau thui leh phiar chi tinrēng h̄i a thiām êm êm mai a, chuvāngin hetia man lova a zirtir peih h̄i a läwmawm êm êm a ni. Vāntlāng tāna hetiang a tih peih-zis-a'n h̄ian mi lian nu, nu leh pa chan chang peih mi a

Bi' tin a jang hle mai - Ama ia lamah te pawn thil dang  
Tamtak thawh tur a nei awm sia, chut chung pawha a zir-  
Ei' belh hi a lawmawm hle a ni - Hetiangga man lova a zir-  
Ei' peih hi a fak-awm êm êm a ni.

Tupawh chum zirnaah thatak leh nguntaka bei peih  
chuan thil blu tak a paw chhuak ngei dawn a ni. A zir  
piangin thiam tumin bei rawh se Lawmman ropui takah  
kan ngai tur a ni

Sastawna,  
Head Clerk.  
Lungleh.

### HMASAWNNA

Hmasawnna thu hi Chanchinbu ah an rawn chhuah zu  
chhuah fo tawh ang a, mahsela hmasawn tak tak theihna  
hi kan hnam zingah hian a awm thei meuh lo tih theih  
a ni a

Ti duh sia, ka rin danin hmasawnna ber tur chu,  
hmeichhia anga la deh a, la kaih a, puan tah te ching ve  
sia, chu chu kan ram thatna leh sawtna, hmasawnna ber  
leh ram hausakna ber ni awmin a lang

Hmânah Khamlana Sialo, lai Lungleyg khuain a upa-  
te-ho nêñ an kai a, mahsela puan tah ngei sin khawpin an  
bei a, mahsela tumah zawm tum leh zir ve tum kan awm  
hauh lo va, thil tha ni-a kan hriat loh avangin.

Tunah bian kan pu Bayrbsapin Mizo ram thatna leh  
hmasawn nân Cottage Industries min siamsak a. Hmer-  
ohhe tamtakin puanpu tê tahin tangka tamtak an lo hmu  
chhuak tawh a. Chutiang puithin theihna turin thil pa-  
kbat a ngaihtuah tel bawk a, Bial vawngtu Rabisi ziwng

## CHANCHIN BU

“ vngin la kaih leh puanpui tê tah mi zirtir hlawm a, ”  
“ lo te chu au tling tawh a, a then erawh chuan an la zir

An zir dâwn chuan kumkhuas pi leh pü obena,  
“ h ngai loh, dâñ lova kan lo neih thîn ban thawh  
“ mi kan hreh nasa khawp a, nimahsela pa chang meuhvin  
“ tak meuhva kan beih chuan dâr kâr hnijah chuan a  
“ lab theih ta-mai a Kan kaih thiام hnu chuan tûn  
“ lam tlenâwl laja lo thiام tawh niila, kan ohhünge  
“ npuun tangkajna tamtak kan lo nei tawh tur, tun  
“ a tha kan hreh leh kan thiام hnu-a kan lâwmthu chu a  
“ tawng tih theih a ni e

“ kaih hi bmeischhia angin mîpa zawng zawngin thiام  
“ vek la, kan ram sâwtña leh hmasâwnna pawimawh ber a  
“ et a lang e. Dârkâr khat lek ohhünge la kaih hi thiام  
“ ni a, zir awl tak a qî si a, zir theuh hi a túla ni  
“ mi? Kan lalber, kan Bawrhsâpin kan hmasâwnna  
“ antuâlk leh kan tangka neih theihna ngaihtuahin, mah  
“ h leh thehrual pawh pâwl hman lo khawpin a túl  
“ peh kual a. Keini a thlawnna kut kuangkuahá kan lo thut  
“ rawh hi a dik in tîf em ni? A puan tah kher thiام lo  
“ rawh la, la kaih chu mîpa zawng zawngin thiام i tum  
“ hlaui ang u. Chhang-ohhe pa, an nupuiten in lam khaw-  
“ sik ting ngaihtuah a, “ puan-silh ngaihtuahna hun nei lo  
“ va, an fate leh an ohhünge puan nei lova an awni hi,  
“ pasal a hman zâwk, nau dâl loh zâwk chuan la kaih a  
“ thiun chuan, zawlbuks lêng bo mai lovin, la chu kai selan  
“ zan khatah tur 2 emaw, tu 3 emaw a kaih chuan, thla  
“ khatah puan dâk’chu a kaih nei dâwn a ni. Chumi chu  
“ h uasawnuu ni lovin la ring em mi?

Zina tul berlang chu, Sikul zutirtu zawng zawng  
 Lian zir hmisa sela, an thiawih in sikul naupangte an  
 zutin zel ang i, tichuan sikulah hmui a awm bawk a, mi  
 pa leh hmeichhia naupangin au zir thiaw theuh chuan,  
 iun thatna, hmasawnua pawimawh bei ni n a lang e

Rahsi bovin kan thiaw hian kan kala apiangah kan  
 huilhen kan zutir hawk ang a, kum ro lo te ih a ram pum  
 puun kan thiaw mai dawu a ni Chuvangin zu i tum  
 theu ing u

Lunga, C I

## INRINNA

Lehkhabu pakhat chuan hmeichhiai nau an pa tih  
 an lo inhrat hun chu thi hul atangin a ni, a ti a Nau  
 pangngai chu kaw, chhunga a lo chet hun chu haptal  
 a tih veleh a ni ber a, chutichuan nuon a chet a hiat  
 atangin haptal 22 belh ila, a hrin hun ni a ni ing, i tih  
 hi a dik duh awm hle mai Chutiang ziaha nau a lo  
 hian chuan ni 280 hi nau pa chhungab lo ruat ta ila

Pakhat chuan, kei ka hriat ve dan chu July ni khit  
 atangin thi a nei a, ni 5 naah chuan thi a lo hul i,  
 July thla a thi neih tun atangin thla 9 leh ni 3 ka beih  
 leh a, April ni 8 ah ahrong thin a ti a, hemi chhinchhiah  
 na dan chuan ni 278 nau pa chhung a lo ni thung chu  
 Eng pawh lo ni ta sela, a haptal chu a lo intawin thin  
 thi i ring ang u

Zin bo in duh a ni theire, in nupwi te'n in zin bo hlana  
 nau hrin chu an duh loveng, hmeichhiai nau pa hun awm  
 deuh lai chu a hre phawt aug a, a thi neih tun ni leh i  
 hul hui chu lo chhiuchhiah fo turin brilh aag eae u

**Naute Laihru: ah dàn** Naute a lo chhuak a, Laihru: chu dek la, a morphū i deh chuan : hie mai ang, a phū a reh hun chu hrēn hun a n: Mizo kan tih dān chuan laihru: chu kan hrēng chük chük mai a, rangtakin naute tithatu th̄sen a luh kum hmain kan hrēn khah a, chuvāngin naute an dāng a, an hrīsēllo a n:, an tī a. Lai mar a reh ughāk turin mi thiāmho saw: chu hre tawh ilā a tha ang

Laihru: àt turin hmun 2 a hrēn ngei ngei h̄i au fak a n:. Naute lai atangin inch: 2 ah pakhat chu hrēng ilā, a pahnihna chu Nu serh bul rētah hrēng ilā, hem: hren hma bian laihru: chu hnūk deuh ilā, chutlochuan serh ohhungah kual te a lo awm dah ang e. I za: bunna tur chu naute laia hrēnna atanga inch: 1 n: rawh se I tan hmuamhna chu Boric acid emaw Tincture Iodine emaw ne: lo : nih chuan puan them rawh vāp la hnawih ang che, a pūn lo an tih chu. Naute lai a dam hmaa kan puak dawr dāwr h̄i tih lohva, a dam hnu ngei a in puak tir tui a n: tih hrilh a tha a n:

**Nau Bawrh** Hem: h̄i kan tih-lum zawh loh avāng a lo awm a n: a Chuvāngin naute piang llum lum takin vawng tawh ang che u

Chulo chu nau a pian tih atanga ch̄iw kan fah mai h̄i hnam fungte chuan an duh lo, thla 5 emaw a tl̄n hnuatih atān an duh a n:

Hmeichhiajn nau a hrin hnu-a a in enkawl dān leh kawng dang a naute enkawl dān kan chhuah tawh a, in lo en fish tawh ka ring o.

**MIZO RAM RED CROSS PÂWL  
THATNA THUCHAH**

HEMI PHÊK HI IHLA TIMIN NGAIHVEN,  
TEH,  
NANGMATÂNTHIL IHA YAWM THEI A NI

MAHNI HNAME TÂNA THAINA DUH LEH  
MAHNI SUAISUAL AVÂNGA NAT EMAW,  
THIH EMAW DUH LOTE ZAWNG ZAWNG  
TÂN A NI

KHAWTLÂNG THATNA NGAIHTUAH PÂWL-  
TE LEH LALTE LEH VÂNTLÂNG TÂN  
THAWN CHHUAH A NI

THLA LEH ATANGIN A ΓAN ANG

**LUNGLEH ENTIRSIAKNA**

Lungleh Entirsak wawî lna chu 4-10-1938 khâu kan  
nei ta Kan S D O zin bo lai a ni a, Vai pathian  
ak chawlh lai a ni bawk si a, a hmun baatsajh vêl kau  
ingngai hle mai a, nimahsela Pu Raper Sapin a hote a  
iwn thawh a, engmah buai lovîn an rawn buatsajh ta  
ok a, a lâwmawm êm em mai Entirsak lâwmman atan  
ungleh leh Sérkâwn Sap, Sorkâr hnathawkte leh dawrkai  
oten tlawmngai takin an thawh a, chêng 48 zet a ting a,

Sorkârta chêng 50 nêñ A zañ chêng 98 vêl kan neñ a ñ  
 Entîrsiak ni bian kan S D O leh Ajjal Bawrhsâp an  
 lo tbleng a, Bangla pawh tlawh hman lovîn an awm ñ  
 leng zak mai a, endiktu-ahte an tang ve a, an phe ve chhen  
 mai a.

Mipui vêngtu atâñ Subadarin sîpai a rawn tîr a, Dah  
 rawk Lalchânan a-hote a rawn bruaí vek bawk a, engkim  
 fel takin kan ti a, Thingpui zawrhna te an siam a, no 1  
 dul: deuhthaw an chhiar a, mahsela entîrsiak tanpuñ nân  
 Sorkâr hnathawk leh mi lian daugte'n lâwm takin an lei  
 zel a. Pu Raper Sâpîn engkim' a buatsaih a, akul a-taja  
 a tan peñ avângin kan za-in kan lawm a Kan Lunglei  
 Sâp nupun lâwmman a sem zâwhin, Pu Thâlan lawmthu  
 mipui hmaah a siwi a Pu Rapera chuan a band pâwlun  
 mite a awi vêl a Thingiem-zuthei a za:tir bawk a

Kan Bawrhsâp te, ka: pute, kan Sorkâr hnathawkte,  
 dawrkai-hote avânga hêng thil kan lo ti thei hi kan lâwm  
 a Buatsahtute chungah kan l. m bawk a

### Lâwmman hmute —

Silhfen Lâwmman 1na Re 1/- 2na 8as 3na 4as

Puan chei— 1na. Thanhrângi Sérkawn. 2na. Hminglian  
 Lunglawn. 3na. Laldêngi Sérkawn.

Puan ngo— 1na. Taikhuma Nu Pûkpui. 2na Rothang  
 lalnu Zotläng. 3na Kâpi Zotläng 3nu bîwk  
 chi dang deuh, Dârngeñg Hruipui.

Ihangchhuah puan— 1na. Dârngeñg Hruipui 2na Rotbang  
 lalnu Zotlang 3na Hminglian Lung  
 lawn.

Puan dum— 1na Rothangı lalnu Zotlang 2na Lalsiam  
Púkpui 3nu Sapchhâwnı Lungleh

Pewi puan chei— 1na. Lianhleia Rûlkual

Puan tsai chi danglam— 1na. Lalbana Thüngsai

Do 1na bawk Lalmawin Lungleh

Sahmul puan— 1na Hminglianı Lunglawn

Pawi kawr chei— 1na Ngunvungi Lawngtlae 2na Lianhleia Rûlkual

Ipte chei— 1na Thanthuamı Rahsı vêng 2na Thang  
mawı Zohnuai 3na. Ihangmawı Zohnuai

Kâwlzal— 1na Lalnghînglova Rahsı vêng 2na. Ngun  
vungi Lawngtlae 3na. Lianhleia Rûlkual

Puanpu— 1na Hminglianı Lunglawn 2na Lianlunga nu  
Rahsı vêng

Rawmal— 1na, 2na, 3na Ialpuiliani Lungleh (chi hiang  
hrang)

Phiar— 1na Dr Boia S A S nupui 2na Liuchhawnı  
Nurse 3na Mawnmai Lungleh

Phiar awng— 1na Bawngpi thau Lungleh. 2na Mawn-  
mai Lungleh. 3 Bawngpi thau bawk

Phiar mawi— 1na. Lianchhawnı Nurse Lungleh 2na Than  
hrângı Sérk iwn 3na Mawnmai Lungleh

Ran vulh. 1na Re 1/- 2na Sas 3na 438

Bâwngpu— 1na Dêngsêla Lungleh 2na Zaikunga Lung-  
leh 3na Sângkawja Lungleh

Bâwngpa— 1na Photu Hauruang 2na Lalzâra Lungleh

Kel tilreh— 1na Sæthianga Thüngsai 2nu Sawinhen.  
Bu'ltê 3na Taihangza Buaultê

Kêlpa— 1na Pastor Thankunga Lunglawn 2na. Panawla  
Thungsai.

Kêlpw— 1na. Pastor Thankunga Lunglawn

Arpa— 1na. Thâla Sérkawn. 2na Lalzirri Lungleh  
3na. Rev F J Raper Sérkawn.

Vatawk— 1na. Vindailova Lungleh 2na Pastor Thankunga  
Lunglawn

**Thil dang.** 1na. Re 1/- 2na. Sas 3na 4as

Lehkhabu kâwm siam— 1na K. Bâwla Lungleh. 2na K.  
Bâwla Lungleh. 3na. Lalpuia Hnabchang

Lung chher— 1na Lianchia Zotläng

Kurtai— 2na. R. Thanghuta lal Zotläng 3na R. Thang-  
huta lal Zotläng.

Vaibêl— 2ua. Chaldawia Pângzâwl 2na bawk Haubuanga  
Thungsai

Dum bâwm— 1na Kâpkima Rotläng

Khuang— 1na Lalbuana Sérkawn

Thingpus hnah— 2na. Sângkawia Lungleh

Coffee— 3na Sângkawia Lungleh

**Thing hna** 1na Re 1/- 2na Sas 3nu 4as

Chair 1na Vanga Zotläng. 2na Thanseia Buapui  
3na Chalkunga II Theriat

Dawhkan 1na Dârchâna Zotläng

Nghawngkawl 1na Liankhuma Rotläng 2na Kawha Thênlûm.  
3na Chhiapua Thütläng

Thingiem 1na. Vanga Zotläng

Hmuí 1na Lalpuia Hnabchang. 2na. Chhiapua Shütläng.

hingzai 1na Pauata Zotlang 2na Thangzik; Zotlang  
 3na Zawla Zotlang  
 Buhden ia— 1na Aibawia Thingsai.  
 Pum— 2na Lalpua Hnahchang  
 Luugtât khawl— 3na Lalzam; Rahsiveng  
 Puanthui khawl ohhin— 1na Lalpua Hnahchang  
 Hawrawb khawl (naupiug zirna)— 2na Zochhawni Pa  
 (Rev H W Carter) Seikawn  
 Thung lawhmann— 3na Vang; Zotlang  
 Lehkhabu siamna khawl— 1na Lalpua Hnahchang  
 Thingnawbna (Curving)— 2na Aizinga Seikawn  
 Thingnawhna (Hning hluna)— 3na Lalthima Seikawn

**Tklai** 1na 12as 2na 6as 3na 3as

Balhla— 1na Lallempukpu 2na Chhinghuuna Zotlang  
 Mai— Zadingluaja Rahsiveng  
 Fauhmu— 3ni Khawsata Sangau  
 Alu— 1na Chalkunga II Theiriat 2na. Daikhumi Lunglah  
     3na Saitlai Thingsai  
 Buh huug— 1na Chhang /etlang  
 Kawlbahra— 1na Lianbawnga Bualte  
 Fu— 1na Chhinghuuna Zotlang 2na Aia Rahsiveng  
     3na Valauva Zotlang  
 Dawntfawh— 3na Pangura Hnahchang  
 Vaimim char— 1na Thanghrima Hnahchang 2na Saitlai  
     Thingsai 3na Saithiang; Thingsai  
 Bur (um)— 2na Darlawmi Zotlang  
 Sawhthing— 1na Chalchhuak; Dawn  
 Seithlum— 3na Laliuila Serkawn

**Thir lam** 1na. Re 1/- 2na. 8as 3na 4as  
**Hieipu—** 1na Bengkaka Zotlang. 2na Zawla Serkawn  
3na Sarkeuva Thingsai  
**Chem—** 1na. C Chana Zotlang 2na. Thangburha Thingsai  
3na Taikhawka khawngbawk  
**Hachnek—** 1na Sarkeuva Thingsai 2na Chalochhunga  
Bualpu.  
**Chemte—** 1na Zabiaka Rotlang 2na. Kapkima Rotlang  
**Tuthlawh—** 1na C. Chana Zotlang 2na. Thangburha  
Thingsai 3na Sata Lungleb.  
**Saukuual—** 1ra. Chalochhunga Bualpu 2na Sarkeuva  
Thingsai.  
**Suan chhunna (lenlung)** 1na. Liaupawnga Ralvawng  
**Favah—** 1na. Thangburha Thingsai, 2na. Sarkeuva Thingsai  
**Feikibar—** 1na Thangburha Thingsai 2na. Lianzik Rawpu  
3na. Vauthuama Valchêng.  
**Dawn thir—** 1na Chhingbawnga Zotlang.  
**Thiamhnang Pawl Ina** 1na Re 1/- 2na 8as 3ni 4as  
**Siaktuam êm—** 1na Chhingbawnga Pangzawl 2ra Denga  
Zotlang  
**Pai êm—** 1na Lalmaka 2na Thaisela 3na Zathianga  
Vanhne khua vek  
**Feh êm—** 1na Kapkima Rotlang  
**Hruu thul—** 1na Saithuama Darngâwn 2na Haublira  
Pukpu 3na Tuikhala Khawngbawk  
**Hmeichhe taul—** 1na Tuikhala Khawngbawk  
2na Tuikhala bawk  
*Awmzel tur*

Registered No C 9425

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 2na } FEBRUARY 1939

{ Amat'um 1 Cheng 1/  
Dal a thawnin  
India ramah 1<sup>1</sup>/4/  
Burma ramah 1 6/-  
Sap ramah 1<sup>1</sup>/9/

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kailata Salo B A

Chhuahtu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aizal

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AIZAL

LUNGLEH ENTIRSIAKNA (*Chhunzrwmuā*)

Dawrawn— 1na Chhingkunga Pangzawl 2na Lianthuama  
Thultlang

Thangra— 1na Awmthanga Valcheng

Saphutthleng— 1na Vanga Zotlang 2na Thatchunga  
Seikawn 3na Rema Seikawn

Terhsawp— 1na Chalhuama Buarpui 2na Suakchhawna  
Buarpui 3na Sastawna Buapu

Thiamhnang Pâwl 2na. 1na 12as 2na 6as 3na 3as

Paikâwng = 1na Taivela Ramlaitui  
2na. Marchhawna Thciriati

- Khumbeu** = 1na Chhawnkunga Buarpui 2na Than-seia Buarpui 3na. Sapchhâwna Pâng-zâwl.
- Fawng** = 1na Awmthanga Valcneng. 2na Zawn-eka Rotlang 3na Bawkpuia Theiriat
- Fawngtelaivel**- 1na Taia Khawngbawk 2na Dula Hlumte 3na Liankhuma Rotlang.
- Fawng dang**= 1na Zochhawni nu (Pu Cara nupui)
- Buhtuhtem**= 1na Hrângnawna Theiriat.
- Hnam** = 1na. Chhiappua Thiltlang. 2na Chaldawia Pangzawl 3na Liankhuma Rotlang.
- Dumbawm** = 1na Lianzika Rawpu.
- Zu sawrna** = 2na Kapchina Ralvawng
- Aibawm** = 3na Hrângchhinga Serkawn.

K Bâwla Secretary of  
Lungleh Exhibition

## NGAWR THAWHLAWM

Ngurianthanga, Chief of Kavrthah and his villagers  
 1 1 6 Md Maimuddin Mia of Ajjal 5 0 0 Messrs  
 Durga Prasad Lachminarayan Seth, Ajjal 11 0 0  
 Messrs Ramgoti Datta & Sons, Ajjal 5 0 0  
 Babu Sarada Ranjan Barua Ajjal 0 8 0 Mir Abdul  
 Waheb Ajjal 0 8 0 Md Azim Khan Bros Ajjal 11 0 0.

Md Kalu Mia Aijal 0 4 0 Babu Jogesh Chandra Dutta  
 Aijal 4 0 0 Ram Charan Deb Aijal 4 0 0 Messrs  
 Chhotelal Seth & Co Aijal 11 0 0. Babu Jogendra  
 Chandra De Aijal 1 0 0. Babu Sachindra Chandra  
 De Aijal 11 0 0 Babu Jamini Kumar Das Aijal  
 0 8 0 Babu Manindra Chandra De Aijal 0 8 0.  
 Babu Rabati Raman De Aijal 1 6 0 Pu Pachhunga  
 Aijal 11 0 0 Pu Samthova Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Vanlalnghaka  
 Aijal 0 8 0. Pu Thangruma Aijal 0 8 0. Pu Khuma  
 & Sons Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Ronghaka Aijal 0 8 0. Pi  
 Daru Nu Aijal 0 4 0 Pu Chhunkhuma Aijal 0 8 0  
 Pu Laizawna Aijal 0 8 0. Pu Lianmuanga Aijal 0 4 0  
 Pu Luai Aijal 0 4 0 Pu Khamliana Aijal 0 8 0  
 Pu Tânga Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Hrangchhûma Aijal  
 0 8 0 Baroomal, Canteen Contractor Aijal 11 0 0  
 Pu Suakphunga chief of Hliappui 1 0 0 Mr B M Roy,  
 B. A., A. C S Aijal 5 0 0 Mr Bu Ichavna B A  
 Aijal 3 0 0 Pu Sainghingga 3 0 0 Aijal Pu P S Dih-  
 rawka V A S Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Lalchhingga Aijal  
 1 0 0 Pu Thanga II Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Chhingga C I Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Thanga I Aijal 1 0 0 Babu Abani Ra-  
 jan Sen Gupta Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Biaktluanga Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Raltawna Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Patânga Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Tunga C I Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Chawngler C I  
 Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Chalkhuma Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Suak-  
 hnuna C I Ainal 1 0 0 Pu Thangkhuma Aijal 0 8 0  
 Pu Liandudara Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Thana C, I 0 8 0

Pu Tuahdova C. I Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Sanga Aijal 0 8 0  
 Pu Kadthiangā Aijal 0 8 0 Pu S Lianbuka Aijal  
 2 0 0 Pu Lendenga Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Hnawka Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Vung i Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Chhipa Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Bilbahadur Chctii Aijal 0 8 0 Pu That-  
 vunga Aijal 0 8 0 Bhuma, Santhal Sudai Aijal 0 8 0  
 Pu Aipauva Aijal 0 8 0 Babu Uperdra Chandra  
 Paul Aijal 0 8 0 Hrangdawla C I Aijal 1 0 0  
 Pu Chhunthanga Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Th nkhuma Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Rualkhuma Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Zotuawnga  
 Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Rochhunga Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Tha-  
 hluana Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Kaiphungā Aijal 0 8 0 Pu  
 Saia Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Lianhnuna B A Aijal 1 0 0  
 Pu Thangzova Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Thangphuta Aijal  
 0 8 0 Pu Tbangpuia Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Hiama Aijal  
 5 0 0 Pu Kila Aijal 2 0 0 Pu Thangkhama Aijal  
 3 0 0 Pu Ronela Aijal 1 0 . Major Kawlkhumma  
 S A Aijal 1 0 0 Pu Sapa Aijal 0 2 0 Pu Chuaria  
 Aijal 1 0 0 Pi Hlanghnua Aijal 2 0 0 Pu Kunga  
 Aijal 0 8 0 Pu Thanghnuna Aijal 0 4 0 Pu Chhawngā  
 pa Aijal 0 4 0 Pu Kahnnum Aijal 2 0 2 Pu  
 Nguria Aijal 0 6 0 Pi Nuzawni Aijal 1 0 0 Pu  
 Lenkhuma Aijal 5 0 0 Pu Zakurga Aijal 6 0 0 Pu  
 Saidangvela Aijal 3 0 0 Pu Thangthiauvā Chief of  
 Vangchhia 1 0 0

Total      Rs 162 5 6

## HRIAT NAWN LEH ATÂN A THA E.

He thu h̄i sipai lam tān a n̄i b̄ik deuh pawh a  
ang hle, mahse ka ngaih ve dānūn **HNA** z̄iwing tutc  
hriat tlān atān a t̄hain ka hriat avangin kan ziak leh  
xe a ni

T̄bla hlui khān thu p̄ikhāt sipai bāng hotu in a  
chhuah a Chu chu sipai Reserve a kalte emaw bāng  
te emaw hna dang ngaihvñ leh tutc tān ani a H̄ei  
h̄i Burma sipai c̄hhung chauh atāna hriat pawi mawh  
ani lo va, kan ram puma tāna hriat ve t̄hain ka hria  
ani.

A tawī thei angin lo sawi ila, heti hian a ti a n̄i -  
'Tūn hmalam a t̄ang tawh khān sipai, Reserve a h̄aw  
cmaw, bāng cmaw t̄henkhatin hna thawhn̄i kawng  
hrang hrang duhna nei leh in, min rawn rawn t̄hin a  
ka theih ang tāwk in ka t̄anpui in ka hmuh sak ngei  
ti in, hmun a awm phawt chuan Mausela harsa taka  
ka lo buaipuina chu hrc Ich duh lovñ n̄i thum emaw  
Ick an thawh hnū in an bāng leh mai t̄hin Hetiang  
thu h̄i a awm fo chuan in t̄anpui tawnñi a harsa êm  
êm ang

Chuvāngin tun a la thawk lai mekte hian nasataka  
ka buai pui t̄hin na thu h̄i in lo hriat chian ka duh  
a n̄i, tūn hr̄a ah heti ang thu tih hn̄i hnc hi awm  
pawh awm tawh suhse. Hna hmu chauh va, bān  
duh leh na mai, hna khat a lungñi lova hn̄ial kalkna  
zawng leh mai chu mi t̄ha an n̄i thei lo. Mahn;

rain Ich hnam, hotute hmíng ti cbhe tu mai an ni,

He briattina hí a pawimawh rēng e, a khûn ta:  
a han chhui chuan Mahni hnathawhna pangngai chi  
duh lo va, awl ai zâwk leh hah dam zâwk a ei lc  
bâr tur hmuh tho si chu kan tum a ni t̄heuh awn  
si a , chutia mi buatsaih saktu te ngei hmíng t̄ichhe  
tu han nih Ich chu, khawveka thil mawi lo ber pa  
khat a ni ve reng a ni

Tin, chutiang zelin, sikul naupangte kan nih phe  
chuan mahni skul hmíng leh hotute hmíng hrcrens  
chunga, thiltih zêl tum tlat tûr a ni. Khawpuiah te  
phei chuan a pawi mawh tak tak ani, "Khawui sikul  
zir nge i rih ?" ti a mzawhna pawh a awm mîk a ni  
Chuvângin kan hna t̄heuh a'n theih tâwp chhuah let  
zual tûr in beih hrâm rilru nei i tum teh ang u

Tin, hna rēng rēng a awm tih kan hriat chian a bei  
tum rilru nei kan nih chuan kan luh hma ngeun u  
ngahtuah fel hmasak hí, chîn atan a va tha em.

K. Châwlla

The Burma Rifles

### NGAWR NATNA (TUBERCULOSIS)

Ngawr natna hí rannung pakhat (Bacillus, Tuber-  
culosis an tih vanga lo awm hí ani a, kan taksa bung'  
hrang hrang hí beih theih loh leh] tihnat theih loh'  
rēng rēng a nei lo. Chuapah a awm duh bika, chu'  
chu Mizo hian ngawr kan vuah bîk deuh a ni (Pul-

monary Tuberculosis or Phthisis) He natna h̄ Assam  
 m̄m hrang hrang zingah hian Gurkhali hian an vei  
 euh ber tih a ni a Damdawi kan zir lai chuan  
 Gurkhali phaia cheng cher deuh, hmel tla deuh kep-  
 hawp, thisen nei mang lo i hmuh chuan, a ngawr a-  
 ni ti la, a sual tam lovang' tih h̄ kan thu thehchhuah  
 chin pakhat chu ani a Kum rei fe chhung ka lo  
 thlir leh ka lo chhuun, Gurkhali tih loh ah chuan Mi-  
 zo hian he natna h̄ kan vei nasa berin ka lo-hmu  
 chhuak ami Khasi ramah kum rei s̄e hna ka lo  
 thawh hnu in hc natna h̄ ka hinu êm êm lo, thing-  
 lâng ai in Shillong khawpui ah tam zâwkîn ka hria  
 Garo ramah ka lo thawh leh hnu hian Sawrkar in Ka  
 laazar zawn pah̄, ngawr natna vei pawh zawn tel  
 nghal tur thu an rawn pe a Mizo ram ngañtuah  
 chuan a tlem em em mai, khaw tam fê ka fan hnuah  
 pakhat te h̄ ka hmu chauh ani, chungte pawh chu  
 phâi hnaih lam pingga cheng te an ni deuh

Mizo ram h̄ kan vannei in Pathian malsâwmna  
 pawh kan dawng hle mai Kalaazar natna te, Yaws  
 Saihri te) Leucoderma te leh pharna te a awm lo  
 ah mai tur a ni Dr S H, Paul, Offg. Director of  
 Public Health, Assam chuan, Assam ram phârna chan-  
 chin a ziahnaah chuan, a reng reng thu in Mizo ram  
 chhung ah hian phâr h̄ pathum chauh an la hmu  
 chhuak ani, chung pawh chu phâi vai depa awm te  
 in ni hlawm ber Phar a tlemna em em chhan chu

puh tur a hre mang lova , "A chanve aia tam mah Kristian an nih vang a ni ang e" a ti deuh thaw tā mai a Kristian kan lo nihna hī vai te rilru ah pawh thil tha lam ah khawihna anei tih ka hriat in ka lawm rilru hle mai Mahse Ngawrna hī chu Assam ram ah hian Mizo ram ah leh Haflong bial ah tam berin ka ring

Hman laia Mizo upate'n dawī an tih thenkhat hī chu ngawrna hī ani, thenkhat chu Ngawt (Tumour) te hī ani Tumour thenkhat ah chuan sam te pawh a to thei a , chu chu a ni , a kaw chhung ah sam a dah kan tih te hī Thenkhat chu Phing, mít, leh kala lung awm hī ani Kan Mizo hian, kan chhuan ber Sipte hmasa ber leh Babu hian hmasa, Entrance passed hmasa ber te chu he natna hian a la bo ta tih kan hria Shillong Skul naupang thenkhat kan chhuan êm êm mai te chu he natna hian a lo la bo fo bawk a, College a zir lai kan chhuan cm êm, thiām thei leh nungchang ūl êw êm te chu he natna hian a lo zirtir thei ta lo bawk a Mizo hian kan vei duh bikkin kan vei awl bikk a ni tih chiangtakin ka lo hmu chhuak ta a ni. Hnam dang nen ka lo khai khin hnuin Shillong skul naupang zingah Mizo naupang in he natna hī kan vei zing bikk ber a , College lam ka lo thir leh in Mizo student bawkin kan vei zing leh ber a ni. Mizo ramah hun rei lo tē ka awm chhungin Ngawrna chi tamtak ka huu a ni. Kan

khaw lam pang ah phei chuan, khaw 'in deuhah chuan pathum, pali te chu ka hmu ngei ngei a ni. Hnungzâng thlinga mi te, (T B of Spine) rah chuk-tuah ami te, il lam ping ami te, ilphir ami te ka hmu hlawm a, vun a mi erawh chu ka hmu lo Lal then khat mawngnget (Fistula in ano) pawh lu ngawi chi pakhat a ni tih kan hie reng tui a ni. Gurkhali in an vei duh bik ka tih kha chu phaia cheng te hi ani bik A entiahna Tuberculin test na phei chuan han zawng chhuak ila Mizo hnam hian kan vei nisat zia hriat phak ani lo Mizo in kan vei iwl bik leh kan vei nasatna chhan chu heng te hi nun ka hia.

(1) Kan taksa tuarloh khawpa thawk leh khata thil tih vak kan elun varg hi ani pa khat Pate pawhin tha tlem ngahtuah lovin palian thil tih ang tih ve theih hi kan tum thin Mi sawi at in tih varg in mau put vak te, thing put vak te, lung in chawi siak vak te, kan ching em em a ni. Kawng kal nisa mel 30, mel 40 kal nih te hi kan chak a, uan nan kan hwang thin. A tawka hnathawh chu kan taksa tan pawh a tha, mahse thawk leh khata tha thimbak aia thil tih rak hi aia thil thalo tak chhuakna hmawr a ni Inbuau pawh hi a ching so tan chuan a tha lo lem lo, mahse chingngailo mi thawk khat an bei phut nai hi chu a tha lo a ni, ching tawh thin mi pawh kum reise a lo thlahthlam tawh hnua, han beik

leh that mu chu in tih chauhna hmawi a ni  
 Taksa a chauh leh a thatloh chuan ngawina hi  
 kan vei awl bik a ni India hmeichhia te hi an  
 inkhung leh pawra hnri an thawh loh vang in an  
 ngawr duh bik ani an ti Mizo zawng kan in khung  
 lo, ni êng hnuui áh pawh hna kan thawk tawk  
 bawk Hmeichh a aini nipa ngawr ka hniat leh  
 ka hmuh hnem zawk avang in ka sawt tak khi a  
 ehhan pakhat chu ani ngei ang

(2) Kan thil ei leh kan chawei ah hian Chinai  
 (calcium) leh Vitamin D a tam tawk loh ni pakhat  
 in ka hnja Mizo ram ah hun icilo te ka awm  
 ehlung i Ostomalacia of pregnancy pahnih lai  
 leh Naupang sawngnawi (Rickets) ka hmuh zeh  
 eu i bawk avang in Calcium leh Vitamin D hi kan  
 ei tam tawk lo tih chu a lang hle in ka hnja i  
 He thil pahnih te hi Ngawi venna leh tihlam  
 nana thil tingku ber bei k in taksa awm ngei  
 ngei turte an ni Shillong ki iwm lai in ngawi  
 pakhat chu he damdawi leh Iodine hmang an ka  
 en kawl dam a ni Calcium chu bawngluu te leh  
 aitui leh nghapui thiu ah te hi in a tim, buh ai  
 in wheat, barley ih te i tim iwk, vainuu leh  
 buhtun ah pawh buh ai ebu in atim zawk, antam  
 zikkium leh talai thenkhat ah pawh a awm bawk  
 Vit mi, D chu nghapui thiu leh bawng hnute leh  
 thlaui thenkhat ah aian an awm, nghapui thau ah  
 atim bei.

(3) Ngawi veite dah fiblim kan tum loh Ich amahni pawh inthiar fiblim an tum chuan lohna hi a chhan pakhat chu a ni ngei ang Hmun tamtakah ngawr chu lo lam hn i a thuh theih loh avangin, 'n chhunga che, chawchhûm thingpui siam tuah an hman ka hmu a ni He din hi chu hnam â lam pang hr chuan kan ching vek a, hnam sing leh zual sap te hian inthiarfiblim lam hi an ching chaun a ni.

(4) A chhan pakhat prwimawh êm êm mang lo va ka hrint chu, Mizoram ngawr lo luhna hi a la rei êmin ka ring lo, kum za pawh a la ting kherrin ka ring lo Gaioho ci Ich in te hi Mizo aum a tka bik si lo, mahse ngawr an tlem em em zawk A chhan ni a ka rin chu, Mizo angin thil tih nghek an ching ve lo, tin ngawrna hian hman laun a lo fang vak tawh ang a, chuta tang chuan an thlahte hian mahni taksa a invênnia (natural immunity) an nei tawh a ni ang A nih loh leh ngawrna hi a lat tan dâwn cheuh a ni ang

Mizo hnam hian tam dang a kan awmpawh i, kan vei awlra em em bik pakhat hi chu mahnia in vênnia 'immunity' in tih hi kan la neih loh vâng a ni pakhat ngei ana Malaya lenna, kumkhura lo cheng thin te kha chuan, an mahni ah immunity a awm avâng in an vei thei êm êm tawh lo, la vei ngei lo Ich lokal thar hian an vei an thihiphab duh bik ani. Chu angbawkin ngawrna pawh hi a lo lenna hnu nek hnam te kha chuan an vei har zâwk ani pâpram ah pawh khuan hman laun a tam êm ,

mahsetun ah chuan awmdan tha zawk an lo briat tak  
leh an mahniah khan immunity a awm tawh avāng in  
an vei tlēm ta zāwk a ni

A ven dan — A tawi thei ber in ka sawi ang,  
Thawk leh khata thił tih nghek hi sim tur, Naupan  
lai atang in bawngbnute leh artui tam zawk ei hram  
hram tur, nei deuh fa te phei chu nghapui thaø hi  
pek tawk hle tur Bawngbnute hi thingpua telh mai  
hi kan duh tawk tur a m lo Bawng tam zawk  
vulh a, naupan lai a'angin hmiang hnar deuh bleka  
ei tur Damkawr reng reng eiñhi leh chawthha ci  
tir hram hram tur, an chak chhuah hma chuan hna  
rim thawk tui chhawr loh tur Ei lam pingah pawh  
hian tawk neih tur, ci luattuk hian pumpui chaklohn  
na a siam a, taksa chaklohn in a zui nghal a, ngiwr  
na pawh a thlen thei an Ngawr lak a'angin in  
thiarsihlim tur, ngawr chu dah hian a, ei ra vng  
bawl ah reng reng hman loh tui Chil te pawh  
chhek tu mai mai loh tui, pawnchhia ah chhak  
tīra, tuisova chiah tui — Kan nte hi a awng a  
vang in boiñat tha hi chu kan hnu tawk hle in  
ka hria, khawlai leh invel te kan rawn fai phawt  
chuan, sawi tam ngai in ka hre lo

Mizoram ah hian he natna hi kan do ber tur leh  
natna tamber pakhat anh avang in leh Mizo hnam  
n.m suat tu ropni tak pakhat anh avang in, tui-  
lai a kan sawrkar in Ngawr Danna Beihrualna an  
rawn rawtchhuak hi tha ka ti in ka lawm em em

Research Department kalo thawh tawh vang  
emaw ni, natna hi a chhan leh alo kal dan chhui  
hi, ka iuu latu an fo mai a. Tun lawk khan  
tuih a leng a, a enkawl tui in kan va kal hlawm  
a Ka thian te ho chuan damlo cikawl leh a vcu-  
ni mite hi ena **damdawikhah** (inoculation) hi an duh  
tawk mai in ka hua A lo len el in leh a dash  
dan leh a kal dan chhui lam hi an ngaihsak mang  
in ka hrelo Map te ka xak ah ka chhui val hnu  
ah chuan, tiun atang in alo dash tih ka hie  
taei ta Tho vang leh mihring inkalpawh vang  
mlovin, Chuvang in he ngawina Mizoram awm  
dan pawh hi hman aitang a ka longaituah leh  
chhui thon ani a, heng thil ka siwi tak te khi ka  
hmuhchhuah leh rindan chu ani Kan mizo Doctor  
Lupawh hemi natna hi lo chhui ve leh lo ngaihtuah  
mi an awm phawt ang a: an ngaihdan leh an thiil  
hmuhchhuah ve te han ziak sela, chiang leh zuak in  
kan hre thei in ka ring Rosiama, S A S.

Rosiania, S A S.

**RED CROSS KOMITI**

**THUCHAH No 1**

Hriselna hi ro hlu tak a ni

Nakin atan i nunna bulpui a ni

**I HRISELNA CHU I HNAM**

**TAN RO A NI**

Chuvangin

**HRISELNA LEH HLIMNA**

Nangmah leh i chhungte tih

tum ni fo rawh se

Heta hi thuchah pakhatna kan han chhuah e  
 Pawimawh bera ngaih a nih avangin a hmasa ah kan  
 han hmang a ni Hrisel tha thu hi hriain in inring  
 theuh awm a ; hria inti theuh mah ila kan hriatna hi  
 kan hmang thün jo

Hrisel tha hi neih that theih a ni lo va, erg lai  
 pawha tumna kan rilruah kan neih fo a ng. i a ni  
 A hman dan hrifhiahna tawitê ka han ziak e, a hnuaiā  
 mite hi —

(1) *Mi mal mal tan hrisel tha u pawim u hzia*

In zain hriselna tâwk khat chu in pianpui a ni.  
 In naupan lai chuan in nu leh paten in puitlin hun

tui enin an enl awl che ua , in n upan chhung chuan  
mipa leh hmeichhe pian thi leh chak tak ni turin an  
enkawl che ua An kut ata in c<sup>b</sup>huuh achin chu  
heng hrisel thatna in hriatte hi sawmin hriselni tha  
tak chu vawn reng in tum tur a ni

Hna thawh tur in nei ,heuh a , in t sa i t'iu  
lo chuan in thawh chu a tlem ang Taksa chak nei  
lo chuan tumahin an thawk nasat thei lo va , hei vang  
hian hrisel tha hi a pawimawh a ni Rilru pawi chuang  
bawk a ni a— tumahin an tika leh rilruin a  
theih lon c<sup>b</sup>uan an thawk nasain an ngaihtuah ngun  
thei lo Hemi avang ian a ni mi tinin an taksa leh  
iiliu tichhe theitite pumpelhin miseltaka an insiam  
a t'una a ni

In naupan lua in nu leh daten an lo enkawl  
che u ang bawkin , nangni pawhim in fate famu fa-  
pa huisc leh chak tak tik ni t'um o enkawl tui  
a ni

(2) *Thlah te n lus th a pawimawizzi.*

Mi taksa leh iiliu chautc chuan fa huisc neih  
an beisci thei lo Hiramaw tha lo Ich mawin n  
in tha a sak theih loh ang a ni Kan sawi tawh  
ang khuan naugni Ich in fate hi chhuan lo iwm  
turte hmahuaitu in ni a , huiscna in lo insiam loh  
chuan in thlahcte chuan in pek thchli huiscna li an  
bachham ang Khiwvela kandam chhung li a tawi  
le a , kan thlahcte chu kan th ang ang chuan io  
rel ang.

(3) *Hnam tān h̄isel thi a pawimawhra*

Hnam than zel theihna hi a mite mi mal ma' thil tihm a iel a ni. Mi mal malte taksa leh ril tu ah an h̄isel that leh chuan an hnam chu ding rei thei lo vang— tih leh tumna a awm leh chuan hnam chu a chimit ngei ang.

Mahnun kan nung thei fo lo va, Thenrualte nena mzawm leh thil titlāngin kan nung thin a ni. Kan taksa tha thei her an i kan siam h̄iri kan thenrualte leh l an hnam tāna nung kan ni. Kan h̄riselna a lo chuai kan phal erawli chuan— Kan hnam hi a lo chaum a lo ral ang

Chuvargin taksa leh ilru hr̄sel tha thei ang b̄ia awm tum fo la, nunna tha tak i insiam a ni a, i thlahte chu chhuan tha tak i siam a ni a, hnam chu hnam tha takali i siam a lo ni.

Capt. D Tenuant,  
Hony Secretary,  
L. H. D. Red Cross Society

Heng thuchahle h̄i khaw tinah h̄mun ualau latakah in dah lan leh khuaa vantlang zawng zawng briattir vek an nib kan beisei a. Lalten heng thuchah hi an khua leh tuiten an hriat vek theihna theihtawpin an ngaihtuah kan beisei Lalten thuchahle h̄i an khua leh tuite huenah an hr̄lhfiala tui a ni a, Daktor te, Zirtirtu te, Pastor te emaw an hr̄lhfiah ti bawk tur a ni. Nangni Lalho h̄i heng thil tumnaah hian ka iin bei in ni Red Cross Komiti hian theihtawpin an pui che u a nangni pawlin theihtawp in chhuah ve tur a ni

Hony. Secretary  
L. H. D. Red Cross Society.

---

Registered No C 2425

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 3na }

MARCH 1939

Amin Ram 1 Cheng 1/  
Dilai thawnin  
India ramah 1 1  
Burma ramah 1 6  
Sap ramah 1 9

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kailua Sailo B A

Chhuahlu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aijal

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AIJAL

## MIZO RAM PAWNPUI TAH NGAIHTUAH PAWL

January ni 9, 1939 nunn Pawnpui tah ngaihtuahtu te inkhawmna a awm a An thu ngaihtuahtu tħenkhath chu heng hi a ni —

3 Mizo ramna pawnpui tah ngaihtuahtu a lo awm a, pawnpui hrall theih reng a nihi hi Mizo ram hmar lam tān chuan sum hnar ber a ni a, Mizo ram tħat-nia tak a ni a.

4 Chuvangin ni tam zâwkîn a an chhawi theih nân mite luu a, briattir a tul a An briat theih nan hekk biuñ ti ila i tha in en ting

(d) Lal tin hian an mahni khuatc an hrilh tui a ni a An thil tih tur ber pakhatah an ngai tur a ni In 100 a in 10 zel talin tah thei phawi turin an ngaih tuah tui a ni Anmahnı thua ti mai lo vin, a ngaihtuah tutc rawn zelin tih tui a ni

An ngaihsak loh leh an tih that Joh vanga mi tam takin a tah lo an nih chuan lal té hi a mawh phur tur an ni tih an hia' a hun a ni a, chu chu tunah hre ngaih sela a tha e

A G McCall,  
Bawrhsap.

### **COMMISSIONER SAPIN BAWRHSAP HNENA LEHKHA THAWN**

Mizo ram Cottage Industries (Pawnpui leh thil dan ngaihtuahna) chanchin mi rawn thawn ka lo hmu a

Mizote zinga Cottage Industries din ohhuah leh ai khawsak dan siam that deuh deuh ngaihtuah hi nangmat leh P. Bawrhsapi-vang chauh a ni tak zet-mai a ni. In thawh rimna ri ngawt leh in thawh chhan rilru hi Bawrh sapin a mi awpte tan a a tih tui a ni tih eutirna tha tak a ni.

Tunlai hian Industries lama thawk tur a ruat te tib loh chuan het; ang lam hi an ngaihtuah lo va, hna ka tiuang pangngai ang mai en thawk a Chuti ang ma thawk lo vin i mite hmasawnna leh thatnu tur i ngaih tuah a, in tih ang ti hi an vang khei a ni

## MIZO RAM

Mizoram thlam Assam tum sikul hotu hei a lo zin a Mizo ram a Sikul thu n̄aihtuah tui a ni a. A sawi a; pha tum ang Sorkarin an tem tih pu chuan Sikul sang le pawh kān la nei thei mu awm e. Am h erawh el u amah ngenn a siwi angin mun dil puu dawn chauh a ni a, sawi leh a rawt ang chu puitling ngei tui a ngaih tui ni nthlova. A siwi ang lo awm dawn se tangka tum hik en a tul dawn a, Sorkar in kan pa ohhia an nthlo bawk si avangin a puitling klo ei lo a ni thei e. A tum angin awm thei dawn sola chu Mizo ram hmun latli leuhvah Sikul sang a awm ang a, chumi ah chuan Middle English Sikul a awm nghal bawk ang a, Aijal leh Lungkh ah Middle Sikul a awm ang Thingtlāng hmun ah Middle Vernacular, Mizo tawng ngiwtā zuna pakua lai awm bawk ang a, Sikul sang i zui n̄an scholarship m̄ipa lan 6 leh hmeichhe tan 3 kum tun a awm bawk ing Primary Scholarship pawh a awm ang

A kūl kawng a Sikul te a en zēl a, Chhun lam Serawn Sikul te a on a, m̄ipa leh hmeichhe Sikulah te a awm hle an ti a. Aijal Sikul pawh i on a Mpa Sikul am chu a fak lo hle a, hmeichhe sikul erawh chu a fik ni “Mizo hmeichhe tan hei aia zuna tha hi a awm hei mang lovang. Hemu Sikula zirte chuan an zir zawh nuun an mahni pual ngatun thla tun cheng 10 leh 15 maw an dek chhuak thei aug. An in zirtuna te pawh chiang a, in hre fel a ni,” a ti hisa. A kip a hawi i in chhuih aing le .

Scout hotu a ni bawka, Scout lain a ngaihsik hle mi A hmuhna apiangah ngan takin a en a, an zingah a te a, hmun then khat a mi te chu an mamawh loi nan tang ka te pawh a pe a A tlawh khua te apiang chuan ai lawmthu pawh chanchin bu a chhuah an duh a, mahkan chhuah seng lo a ni

February thla vek hian Ajjal ah Assembly a awm . Au hotute sawi kan hrusatn Assembly tha ber pawl a ni awm e. Hrilêng te a awm lo bawk a, a lawmawm hle Assembly ah chuan Bawrhsap te nupa pawh ni khat cu an tel a, Bawrhsapin thu a sawi a Assembly a lokal t hi Mizo narâu aia vannei, hlawhnei te in ni hlawm . Hlawh in hmu a, ham tha taka in awm avângin lungaw in, awm mai mai suh ula, in ai a mi rethei zawk te ta puun hrual rawh u. Thil tha tin reng ah a ti hmasati i kawhmuhtu leh kai hrualtu ni zel rawh u. In ha thatna hi a tha thei bei angin hmang rawh u. Thinglan, mi te thatna tuun khawtlang thawvenna ngaihtuahnut khawdan 10 te a awm a, chung chu zawn ula, thinglan mi te kawh hmuh-tawh u," a ti a

Tlawnungaihna Chanchin bu Chhim lam in an chhuah kha kan sawi tawh a. Kum khat ah bu ruk a chhuak, ni a Bu khat chu pawisa pali man zel a ni, Daka thaws chuan kum khat ah duli leh pawisa pali a ni A leidu apiangin Pu Thala, Serkawn, huena chah tur a ni.

X

X

X

X

Lushai Student Association in thla hush dan zel + Chanchin bu an chhuah hawk a, a man chu Daka thaws

loh te tan kum khat ah duli a ni a, daka thawn ngar tan sekí thum, Burma tan sekí thum leh deie A la duh obuan Ainal Zirtirtu I II Liana bneua sawi tui a ni

### TUNLAI CHANCHIN

India ram Bengal Larsap Lord Brabourne G C S I G C I L, M C, February ni 23 zing lam dar sawm loh minit sawmli leh parlat ah a thi a, a tuk tlu lamih St John's Church thlannual ah an phum a A kaw chhung a ná a, an zai a, a dam pu ta lo a ni

A hming tak chu Michael Heibert Rudolf Knatchbull a ni 1895 May ni S ah a piang a Lehkha a zir zawkhu sipay zirna Sikul ah a lut a, hotu nih theihnu a tling a Indopui laj khin indonaah a tel a, M C. a hmü nghe nghe a 1919 ah nupui a nei a, fapa pahnih an nei a, a upa zawk chu February 1922 ah a piang a, a naupang zawk chu November 1924 ah 1920 ah sipay hn lum a bän san a, 1931 ah Kumpiñu rorei pawlah a tel tan a 1933 ah Lord Brabourne tih a lo ni ta a ni. 1933 Decem ber thla ni 9 atangin Bombay Larsap ah a tang a, chutih lai chuan kum 38 ni chauh a la ni 1937 November thla an Bengal Larsap ah a tang leh a Nukuma Larsap lian ber chawlh hlân in a ai a lo awh a Dam leng sela Larsap lian bera a la tan pawh a rimawm ble.

Assam ram Larsap Sir Robert Reid, Mizo rama lo ziu tawb khan a ai a awh rih a, Assam Larsap ah chuan Bengal a Chief Secretary Mi II J Iwynam C S I , C I E , I.C.S. a awm rih a ni

khuā ah lum 82 la' mi in February in 10 ni in a thi t  
kum 1857 March ni 31 th a piang a, 1922 ah Pope .  
an thlang a, chutih lai chuan kum 65 a ni tawh a n

A blaktu tur chu an la thlang rh lova Khetwe  
himun tun a mi an hotu Cardinal an tih hovin in thlan  
dawn a ni a. Chuti ang chu 62 an awm a An mahr  
zingi mi pahiat chu thlan tui a ni a Pope hi Italy mi  
in ni deuh fo va - Iun tum chu hnam dang ni ve tawh  
se ti te an awm a. 62 zinga 35 hi Italy mi an ni a, mi  
mahni hnam an in duhsak theuh chuan Italy mi bawk an  
ni lch in a in awm

X

X

X

Spain iam indo chu an in hueh sawt ta ble mu a, ic  
lo te ah an urem tawh a ran awm e. A hel lamun ai  
nawr deuh avangin Sorkar lam kha Madrid khua ah an  
tang a An hotu thenkhat chuan kan hneh dawn lo n  
in a lang ta êm a, urem hma a tha a lawm maw an ti  
uremna thu an sawi lawk tawh ang.

Kumpinu leh France Sorkar pawhin chak zawk ugoi tu  
ah an dah tawh a, Spain iam Sorkai berah an ugoi tu  
ti a ni

X

X

X

China leh Japan an la indo zel a. China ho chuan tun  
ah chuan sipai tharin kan nawi leh dawn a ni Kan si  
pai thar te hi mi thiham zirtir an ni a, hman a mi amin a  
thiam tawh a, an chak zawk ing Thlawhtheihna leh  
thil dang himan pawh an thiam zawk a ni a, hengho hia  
li i twi lawm thei anga, kan li hnoh ugoi ang an ti a ni

X

X

X

London khua ah Arab leh Judi ho Palestina ram chung-hang thu ah an inkawm a An iu nge.h lo hle mai a, okhawmn a pawh an nei ho mang lo Kumpinu upaten uda palai an bia a, chumi huu ah a bran in Arab pala p an be leh thin a ni An mahas tanna ngai nh an tang euh tlat mai a, inrem thei awm pawhin an lang lo

X

X

X

Kumpinu Sapram tual chhung thu hi a buai e ngai lo va, mi hel leh misual hlauhawm deuh pawh an awm ngai lo tih theih a ni a Tun hnai deuh lawk khân hmun then khat ah vawmpuah te a puak hual mai a Irish ho tih ni in an ring ber a, man-mi hovin nasa takin an zawng a, mi thenkhatte an man nual a, tun ah chuan a reh leh ta hle rh a n

X

X

X

### PAWNPUI TAH LAWMMAN.

Hmana Chanchin buah khân Pawnpui lci tlak 200 aia tam tahtu khua chu pawnpui pakhat zelah sekí pek a ni ang a, a chanve chu lal t a ni anga, a chanve dang chu khawtlang thawvenna pawl ta a ni ang tih a ni a January thla khan lawmman hmu tur an en chhuak a, heng hian an hmu a ni —

Lalluaria Sailo Reiek lalin cheng 95/- a hmu

Lalsailova Kelsih lalin cneng 30/- a hmu

Mi dang chu a dawng pha meuh an awm lova, Ainal vél a mi ten an bei tha hle bawk a, chumi avang chian Pu Neibrima Lushii Clerk in cneng 17 a hmu

a PiZau hian a sikul lamah te tha takin a zirtir a nau bualtu ho hnenah te a sawi bawk thin a Nau bualna a a hman atan cheng 17/- a hmu bawk a ni

### SUMDAWNG MITE HRIAT TUR

Mizoho li vanama bungiaaw ketui Ich thil lui alii tur a kal kan ching ta hle a, məhse kan maw mat tuk avāngin imbum lohpa tur tak tak ah paw vanin min bum thin a, Kan mawl luat avang sum tamtak tak seng te pawh kan awin nual i mai Vai ho nena pawisa in bat dawn te, thu ni tiām dawn te leli thil inkawl tu dawn chuan hi ti ang hian tih tur a ni.

(1) Kan pawisa an bat dawn chuan, an batn chhan, a pawisa zat te, pek lun tiām na te setak a chuangin lehkha an ziak tui a ni, cheng 2 Ich a ai a tam a nih chuan an hming (Revenue Stamp) tiket chungah an ziak tui a ni, thu ni tiāmkamna tur a nih a in tiām chhan a chu chen 20/- leh a aia hlu a nih chuan, tiket a ngai tho i ni An hming an ziakin a pumin an ziak tui a ni an pate hming leh khaw hming tel ngei ngei tui hrētu pākhat ai a tam in hming ziak ve bawk a tha.

(2). Mi in vairam atangin bungrua lawngin kutah thawn dawn sela, a thil thawn tur chu leh kha ah i ziak chhuak vek ang a, a lawng neutu

ge a thil thawn tui i chu a endik tu tui a ni, a  
 zakte hi chumi kb uai hmuun i thlen turin an en  
 dik zawb ah ka hmu kim e ti in hming an zuk  
 tui a ni, a chung a ni ang hawk kman hning  
 pum leh pa hning, khaw hning leh hictu te in  
 yak tui a ni, tu, bunglaw neitu in a bungua a  
 hmu hma chu chi lekhka chu a kutah a awm  
 tui a ni Vai ta'mah mi hning in tam em em i,  
 hning in ang pawh in tam em em a pate hning  
 pum, an thi tawb nge an la dam tih hning zawb  
 a zuk hi a tul tlat a ni sin, pi ket lekhkhan  
 thawnna ni lo (Revenue Stamp) chutiang a hin in  
 mi chu a awm a ni

II P. S  
 SONAIMUKH.

RED CROSS KOMITI

THUCHAH 2na

Kan nun zel chhüng bian ngaitnah  
 lêm lovin kan em kai in i, kin  
 thiwin kan muhil a ni a

Mahsela,

Chaw te, Tui te, Boruak te leh mut-  
 hil te hi mi tinung thei thilte an ni

Chawlî kâr hmasaâ **Thuchah** ah khân hûsêlni  
tha bi mi mal mal tân leh bnam pumpui tân a ma  
mawh nasatzia sawi a ni tav h a Tûnah hian kawne  
ding deuhvîn kan ngaihtuah leh ang Hrisêla sar  
thatna kawng thenkhat pawimawh tak a awm a ni

Thil palî mamawh tak tak kan nei theuh -  
Chaw te, tui te, boruak leh muthihl te hi Hêng thilt  
lo hian lei chungah nung thei rîng an awm lo, thi  
mamawh tak an ni vek a ni Chay ei a tûl a, tu  
in a tûl a, boruak hîp a tûl a, muthihl a tûl bawk a  
A pakhat chauh pawh hi nei lo ila zawi zawun kai  
thi ang. Eng ang tak nge an nih i en teh ang u

**Chaw** - Chaw chi hrang tamtak a awm a, **Thuchal**  
dangah kan la himu zêl ang a Eitûr hrang tam mal  
selâ thenkhat chu ihe lovîn a tha bîk a ni. Chan  
chu hrîhfiah lovîn a hmanna lam kan ngaihtuah ri  
ang.

Kan pian tîrh chuan tê tak tê kan ni a, kum  
lo tam angin kan thang zêl bawk a Kan than le  
theihna tûrin kan taksaah engemaw lâk luh a ng  
a ni Chu chu chaw a ni. Ni tina chaw kan ei i  
chu, kan chêt vêla hna kan thawh theihna tûrin th  
hruuah a kal a, thenkhat chu taksa chheng tirtu  
ni a Kan ei tlêm lutuk chuan thil dangah a kal r  
mai ang a, thahruua kal tûr a awm thei dâwn lo a ni

Chawin min tibana min ti-thang angiu, taksa a ni  
emaw a kiaw emaw ohuan phuhrûk a ng a ni Chaw  
bawkin a phuhrûk thei a ni.

**Tui** — A tangkaina engnge ni' Kan taksə pum hi awl maktak ang a ni' Chaw tui illo lum kan ei apiang bi tum a ti tui thin i, kan taksa bung hrang hmun ih a kal theih phah a ni' Tui tel lo chuan kan taksə hian engmah a lut thei tak tak lo Tui in bing ti h, kan pumpwah chaw hi i mhnawng lulh mai ang. Kun hil ei, kan taksain a hman tur ang a hman vek hnu ah fe a la awm thin i, chur pawh chu tihbo a tul thi u hutang thil fē tiwh chu tui bawk hian a la bo thei a, chu tia tih lo chu taksun a hnt thawhtui ing i thawk ha thei lo a ni'

Ihil pahnih i thawh wingin tui hi a pawimawhua i thuañ hñh bawk a ni'

**Boruak** — Kan tins a tangkaina engnge ni' Kan haw thin tih kan hre vek a, ngaihtuah chuang hauh lo an boruak kan híp a ni' Kan thawk hian boruak chi hat Oksijen (Oxygen) kan híp lüt thin a, chu chu thisen h a tui a, thisen chuan taksə bung hrang hrangah a la t thin a Kan taksain chaw a lo hmun chu thil dang ingah a chan tii a ni' Chuvângin boruak, oxygen chu an tân a túl a ni' Mei pawh hi boruak lo chuan a thi ng Chutang bawkin kan taksa pawh hi a boruak hman bo ila a thi ang—chaw mai a hmang thei tawh lo Chu ingin nun nân boruak hi a pawimawl takzet a ni, nun h hi hrisêla san thataka awm tihna a ni e

Kan vanin kan nung a, kan che vel thin a ni' Thenlit chuan mi dang arin hna an thawk nasa zawk a ng pawh ni se kan tha chu kan Lmang a, kan thek euh a i' Chi ûn i k u k u l u l u l a m i h to k u lo u d

thin a ni. Kau taksa hian chamchia hman chu a ngah theih loh avāngin, chawlh hahdam a duh a n̄—a tul kher ohhap a ni, tha thara hua a thawh leh theih zēlna tūrin. Kan taksa awm phung hian kan hah cbuan mut a tichhuak thin a. Kawng chho takah kal sia chawlh kan duh kan duh thin. Kan taksa pawhin chuti ang bawkia chawlh a duh thin. Chawlh ohhūlā chuan kan muhil thin a ni. Mut loh hi tum tūr a n̄ lo, meu rei tūr a n̄ lo. Zau hñih khat chu mu lovñ kan meng thei a ni theie Mah se kan taksa a lo chau arg a, rei lo tēah kan mut a ohhuak tho ang Chutichuan nun atāna thil pawimawh palna chu muthilh hi a ni.

Heng thil pal Chaw te, tui te, boruak te leh mut hilh te hi nun atāna thil pawimawh tak tak te chu a n̄ a A pawimawh em avāngin a pakhat chauh iloh pawh b̄ thil theihna a n̄.

N̄ danga thuchahah kan la sawi fiah leh zēl ang

Major D. Tenant I M S

Hony Secretary—

L. H. D. Red Cross Society.

### BURMA SIPAI

Kum hmasa lam te pawh khān Kr̄stian Tlangau at leh Chanchin bu ah te pawh kan thin te then khat leh kan ram Bawrhsāp ngei pawh in a ziāk tawh a, mahst thil awm dānte chu a lo dan leh thin avāngin kum in a sipai hna bei sei ve te rawn hriat tir nawn che u kan du a n̄.

He thu h̄ Burma Rifles Battalion tñin an zâwm tak  
 k dâwn nge dâwn lo kan sawi thei lo ve , mahse kan  
 n lgh kan ngash dâmn kum dang a: khan harsatna  
 awk a awm dâwn a ni ang tih kau hlaub ble. Kum hma-  
 lam te khan hmua a awm phawt chuan Lushai Haka  
 fiddim (Peihte lam) tib sise awm lovin kan hotute khaw-  
 gaishuñ kan lüt leh ve miel thin a, kan lawm thei êm  
 in Mahse kum in 1939 ohhung hian keini ho h̄ min la  
 tak tak ang tih hlaub thawnna kan nei. "Lushai kan  
 a tawh lo vang," tihri Recruiting Office (rawngiut latu)  
 tang in kan hia a , mahse hman lai ang a ni ta lo  
 ja mahni Battalion theuh vah hmun awm ang zelin aula  
 ni a , mahse an lak te chu Recruiting Office a thleng  
 gh vek a ni. Chumi kha mi pawh a kal a a tang mai a  
 ni, a nghah kan peih phawt chuan kan la tang ve lo thei  
 ang tih rilru pu in lokal mai tawh suh ang che u Tun-  
 ph pawh chutiang mi chu kan nei reng a ni. Mahni ram  
 leh hnam tan a dong tuin kan theihua te awm ve ri h si  
 pek lo Theih ni se heng a tang sa te h̄ chuan, then leh  
 rual u leh nau te chu lo lüt zel ula kan duh thusam a  
 ni

Tin, min lak lohna ohhan thenkhat chu hmanah kan  
 thiante then kbat in an ziak tawh a heti ang a ni —

1. Burma ram pawn lam an ni a châwlñ lokal sela paw-  
 sa a ral tam bik

2. Reserve emaw in lokal ni se, an kohna a harsa lutuk  
 pawisa thu ah bawk harsatna a awm." Kan tan harsat-  
 na kawng huñin min kawh hmuh a nh̄ chu

Chuvangin Assam Rifles lam an te hmun remchâng lo a nih leh Falam lam Burma Frontier (B F F) lo beng vâr hmasa thei ula kan din chan na zawk tur ni in kau hr a February tbla Ilangau bu au khâu, au mah ni pawh in min rawn zâi bawk a, a rem chan lai ngem sipai bei sei vo in nih chuan lo ngaih ven mai rawh u

Burma Pillies h̄ Regular Army (siptak) anih a vangin pawng ngaih sah phah vak tur leh hmun dang huual suat nan hman tur a ni lo A remna apiang a' chuan bei zel il̄ thil tha zâwk a nih a rin awm hle mai

Eng pawh , se, lak loh kumkhuâ êm chu kân ni bik lo vang a, besei awm deuh a kan hiat velen kân lai rawn ziaek leh ang e

K Chawlla H̄  
Burma

### HUAINA

Huaini h̄ kawng hn̄ha then theih a ni a, kawng khat cuu taksa aina riuniâwt huaina a ni a, kawng khat chu riru lama hua na a ni A hmasañ taksa lam i huaina thu hi lo siw hmasa rih hlek ja — Hem i lam panga huaina h̄ a hun leh a tulnaah chuan huaina tulitak leh tangkaitak pawb a ni a Mun a tulna tak leh tih loh theih loh thilah hetiang huaina h̄ a lo tlakchham cuuan mualphona leh hmuustna nasatak a blawh thei a Tisa lam tihhreh awmna tuar tûr hmabâka a lo awmin lo ngam ta lo sela, mualphothlâk tak a lo ni thei ang a England lanu Mary lai lai Protestant ho an tih duhdah lai pawhin Archibishop Cimera chu hâhlum têr zingah a lo tel ve ta si a, ni

anbhsela, a huu tawk loh avangin martar chan chu a lo ngam ve ta lo va, moreltuto hmaah chuan a 'rinna' chu a lo phat ta a Nunahsela, hulblum tui chuan thu an titlu ta tho si a, an hal blum lui ta. A tul hun leh thi loh theih loh huu a lo thlena, tuai tur ang tuai ngam leh si lohna hi mualphothlak leh hmingchhiatthlak a ni fin, chut ang huaina neitute chu a bun leh tih mak mawhna a lo thlenin zangtakin au tuar thei a, thilpèk ropuitak dawng tute ang mai an lo ni thin. Chutiang nite chu chutiang kawngah chuan mi awhwintak in ni. Mi huaisente hi tamtak an awm a, siwi sén pawh a ni lovang Thilnung zingah chuan Sáp ui 'Bulldog' an tih ang chi hi a huu hle. A thi seh tawh chu a hrawkah pawh rek yak mah sela, a thi tap hma loh chu a thlah dub lo an ti a Tin, sava zingah chuan 'Game Cock' an tih chu a huai êm em hawk. Chawh thiurim phawt chuan amia chi pawh, thi lung dang reng ieng pawh a theihtawpa tihnat tuma hei ngam loh räng ieng a nei lo an ti bawk a. Chutiung si va chu, vawv khit piwh sihal bian a notê i laksak ngawt mai a, a bei ve ta yak mai a, a hm nghek nghek mai a, a mit a chuk delsak der mai an ti.

Tin, mihiung zingah chuan Napoleona te Nelsona te, Alexandra te hi mi huaisen, khawvél pumi pui hriattham te chu an ni a Napoleona hi inkalna hmunah pawh, silai mu sâi tuai tuai Ich silai khu thim khung hnuaiah pawh chawl a duh chuan a duh hun hunah a muhil mai thei a. Tin, Admiral Nelsona lah bian a naupan lai pawhim, "Ka nu, hlauh chu enyngi ni ngai? Li theih lam

thil cm ni?" a ti mai bawk a A puithin hnuu, Ficnchhote nêna an inkah pawhin, a mit Ich lam chu silai muin a pei chhe tawh a, a hnuuaia hotu pakhat chu a zâm deuh va, "Ka pu, en teh, saw kan hmêlma lamte sâw an tain awm hlc mai ka ti," a han ti a A n' chuan, a mit tha lan zawl clu a hup hlauh va, a han thlu ve a, "Engmih ka hmu lo ve," a ti tlat mai. **Alexandera** pawh in Persia iam a iûn tûmin "Pers a sipaite chu an tam khawp mai, nuai tamtak an tling âwm c tia an hrilhin, "Satalhtuin beiâmte chu a ta n a vâng maun a hlaau chuang ngai em ni" a tihsan mai a "An thal kah pawhin ni a khar thim khup khup thei mai asin maw k, ka pu," an han tih Ich pawhin, "A hlimah chuan indo a nawm hlc dâwni chu," a tih san leh mai a **Marathon** indo naa Athen miho Ich Persia mite an inbei pawhin Athen mi pakhat Cynegeirus an tih chuan Pis ho tlanchhiatna lawng pakhat chu a chelh tlat mai a, a lawng chelhna kut ding lani chu an har chhawk sak hmawk mai a, a kut vci lamen a han yuan leh mai a, a kut vci lam pawh chu an han chhawk leh hmawk a, lawng tlâng chu a hâ talin a la sch ta tang tang mai an tih chu Chung mite chu huai tak takin an huai a m. Chuti ane chu taksa huaina a m Rokunga Teachci Thoniat.

Registered No C 2425

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 4na } APRIL 1939

{ A man lum 1 Cheng 1/  
Dal i thiwin  
India ramah 1 4  
Burma ramth 1 6  
Sap \_ rimth 1 9

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kailua Sallo B A

Chhuahtu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aijal

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AIJAL

Chanchin Bu tih that dan tur mun rawn brilh te an  
iwm thin a, kan lawm hle mai. A tih dan tur in rawn  
uat dan te pawh kan ngaihtuah a, amaherawhchu a tih  
leh theih loh va, pawi kan ti hle mai

Mi thenkhatin a phek hi tam d'uh sela au ti a Ti  
am thei ila chu tih tam hi kan duh zâ vng tak a ni a  
funah hi chuan a litute man chawi hian khawl chhut  
nan leh mamawh dang a dash chang chang chauh a ni a,  
man a pun si loh va, khawl chhut man a tiêm hle si  
oh chuan a phêk kan ti pung thei lo a ni A phêk ti  
nung ila, a lehkha leh a chhut man a pung zel dawn si

A latu hi a let huih laun pung sela chu a th pun zia  
awh a awm thei deuk yang.

Mi theukhatin a hawrawb bi sin deuh sela thu a leng huem thei ang an ti a Chanchin Bu chhiar tute bi thung tlâng mi, Mizo tawng chhiar thei chang chang an tam a Chhong ho tân chuan a sin lutuk chu chhiar a hrehawm a Theih m sela chu tûn a mi si a hraw zâwk mah bi ni thei sela kan duh zâwk a Kan tâh hraw chuan a thu a tiêm leh zual dawn a, kan ti hraw thei lo mai chauh a ni zâwk e.

Mi theukhat chuan a thute ki thu û deuh ni se an duh a Thu û deuh kao tih chu tûn lai Sorkar rorèl dâu te teh lehkha thiام leh chinchâng hre deuh te hriat chauh lam a ni a Chutang ang thu lam chu kan chhuah thei lova — Kawng khatah chuan Chanchin Bu bi Sorkar chhuah a ni a, chutang lam tih, chu a rem thei lo va Chu lo vah pawh thungtlâng mite tan a ngahnawm lo chang ni lovin, hriat pawh a hriat theih dawn loh a Chanchin Bu bi thungtlâng mite tân a chhuah a ni ber si a, an hriat phâk loh chhuah chu a iem lo deuhvin kan hriat a ni

Duh thu sam phei chuin Saptawng pawh bi tel hauh lo sela kan ti a ni a Saptawng pahnih khat a lo tel chuan thungtlâng mite tan bres thei lo va, an tan a ngaih nawm lo ze thiin A tel lob theih leh pawh mite hriat thiام tûra hrilfiah hram tur a ni zâwk a.

Chanchin Bu a chhuah turin ziakte chu tha hle malise, a anpui ang kan lo chhuah tawn avang te in emaw kan chhuah leh lo a ni thei a. Thu in ang chhuah fo bi niu awmah a kal thiin a. Sorkar thu leh sorkar thu anga ngaih, kan chhuah loh theih loh te erawhchu kan ti nawn bawk thiin a A phêkin a duh loh avâng a chhuah rih loh te

awm bawk a, chhuah loh túra kan ruat te pawh a awmawk a. Kan sawi tawh angin vantlāng tāna hriat tul h ngarhnuawm ḥwm a kan riu kan thlang thin a ni a, mahin vu, leh vaiah lo la suh ang che u

### MIZO MIPA ZIR TŪR.

Tūnlar India ram hmun brang hrangs mite'n lehkha zir in tha zāwk an ngaihtuah a. An duh dānte a kip-akawi-in ang lo mahsela, thil pakhatah an inthuruual vek tih eih a ni a. An inthuruualua chu hei hi a ni — Leh-ia zir hi mahnr hnathawhā min tanpuitu tūr a ni a, leh-ia bu thu ngawt zir lovian hnathawh dān thiama na lamte r tūr a ni, mahni intodelha awm theihna zir tel tūr a e, an tra a. Chutr ang au ngaihtuah avāngin Matric r tūrte pawh a i tidanglam ta bial a

Vai ram leh Mizo ram hi a mang lo va, kan ei zawn-pawh a danglam a, Vai ho chhawr tūr leh intodelhna r chu kan la chhawr pha ve lo ving a, intodelh nlu pawh n la hñrang ve rih lovang. Amahērawh chu nakin hñuzawng kan la chhawr pha ve ang chu. Nakin hun han hñah ngawt mai chu a rei hle dāwn a, tūn atang hian omahni awm dān leh khawsak dāna kan chhawr tūr leh n intodelhna tūr hi lo zir tel ve a hun hñen a lai g e

Kan chhawr tūr leh kan intodelhna tūr hi zir tur m a awm mang lova, kan i'm hi a chhriat em avāngin neiñ dān dang hr a zir hñeh theih loh va, leh-leh dān leh pha ram mite lo noih dān hre mah ila, kan ramin zir loh avāngin a hman hñeh theih loh va. Kan lo neiñ lu pāngogai hi inzirtir pawh a tul lêm lova, taunâk a-

thu a ni mai a Huan nei dan te intirtir mah il, huan pawh kan nei hlel thei lova mshni ei tur chauh nei the obuan kan thiām ve mai thei a. Simidawna khawp nei thei dāwn mah il, a kawngin a zir loh avangin hialh bleih theih pawh a ni lova Mi zawng zawngin huan te a nei theih loh va, nei mah sela, a ohhawr bleih theih lova, kan intodelh phah chuang mang lovang

Tunlaia kan awm dān anga kan awm ohhūng hi chuan kan ohhawr ber tur leh kan intodelh theuh theihna ber tur chu mīpa ina la deh chin hi a ni. Ilman deub la' ai phe chuan la deh thatna a tam ta deuhva, pawnpui hi a hialh theih avangin Pawnpui hi lo awm ta lo mahse, mi paui la deh an chin phawt chuan kan bnam pumui kan ohhawr ang i, kan intodelh zawk ngei ang

Li deh hi mīpaui hmeichbe hnaah in ngaih bik avang i an dek lo a ni a A thiām lam phei chu an thiām lo thei lovang a, hmeichbia ann an thirmin an chak zawk mah pi a ni thei e Nletia siwi mai avāng hi chuan tumān la an dek dawn lova i that chu a tha alawm an ti theuh ang a, deh tum eriwh chu an awm lawk dawn lovarg tih lītsi a ni i

Mīpaui la deh an chin ian theihna ber tur chu mīpi sikula in zirti a ni Naupang piwhin la kajh an thiām thei a, a tah pawh an thiām thei a, mīpi sikul tinah hian la deh in zirtir ni sela rei lo te sh mīpaui la an dek ve mai ang Zahna a bovang a, a thatzia a lang thuai ang a Mizo kan intodelh phah siwt ang A tīin upa deuhte chuan au ngai thiām lovang a, naupang pawhui au ti hreble a ni thei e, mahse Mizo tana tha a nih phawt chuan a theih anga rangi zir tan a tha i ni

## HUAINA (*Chhunzawmlehma*)

Huaina kawng buih zingah hian k<sup>a</sup> sawi duh zâwk  
 :: uar duh zawk<sup>t</sup> chu rilru lama huaina hi a ni  
 :: huaina chu engemaw chang changin a tulna à lo  
 the chauh a ni a, rilru huaina hi erawhchu nitin leh  
 ar tin hian kau tan a mainawh a, hriat leh neih fo  
 l a ni. Emerson a chuan, "Nitini hlauhawm tawn tûr  
 lo chuan, damchhüng zu tûite chu a la hre lo a ni,"  
 a Hem<sup>i</sup> lama busina hi chu chhia leh tha<sup>t</sup> hriatna  
 ig tak atanga hau ngaihtuah a, dika kan hriat chian  
 a piang<sup>a</sup> miten min nuih zat emaw, mun fak enaw,  
 i tûr thil kau nei emaw, mun mia dodal emaw, hlauh-  
 i a awm emaw,— chung lam chu engmah ngaihtuah  
 , thil tih ngam zelna leh tlâng ngam zelna hi a ni.  
 hran zingah pawh hian rilru huaina hi thil tul tak a  
 Hiotute leh khaspate chuan Pathian Lehkhabusn mun  
 ir ang leh dika an hriat chian ang a piangin mipuite  
 mun zirtuuu min hruu ngam tûr a ni Chutjang a  
 loh va, mihiling fakna leh chawimawina ngawt an zawn  
 an a dik lo vang a, Kohran pawh a sâwt thei lo vang.  
 Ihringia an tak lo che a, Lalpa'n a fak lo che ring  
 " Tin, hetting huainah hian remhriatna pawh a tel  
 a ni bawk a ni Dik leh dik lo thlu mang lo va, mah-  
 tha tih zâwng leh rilru kalna lam pang huaitaka tawng  
 vng tan rumi a, àt huai an tib angte pawh hi a awm  
 a a. Kan huaina tûr kawng chu a dik takah chauh a  
 tur a ni

Tûlnau Mizo ramah hian mi ram awmdân leh thil-  
 dân kau entawn laj a ni a, rilru huaina kan neih a

thu a ni mai a Huan nei dan te iżiżtir mah ilā, huan pawh kan nej hlej thei lova mahnī ei tür chauh nei thei obuan kan thiam ve mai thei a Simudawuna khawp nei thei dawn mah ilā, a kawngin a zir loh avangin hieh bleih theih pawh a ni lova Ni zawng zawngin huan te a nei theih loh va, nei mah sela, a chhawr bleih theih lova, kan intodelh phah chuang mang lovang

Tunlaja kan awm dan anza kan awm ohħfūg hī chuan kan chhawr ber tür leh kau intodelh theuh theihua ber tür chu mispa ina la deh chīn hī a ni. Ilman deuh la' ai pħej chuan la deh thatna a tam ta deuhva, pawnpui hī a bħralh theih avangin Pawnpui hī lo awm ta lo mahse, mispa in la deh an chīn phawt chuan kan bnam pumju kan chhawr ang i, kan intodelh zawk ngei ang

La deh hī mispa in hmeiħħe hnzah an ngai bikk avāng-  
an dek lo a ni a A thiam lam pħei obu an thiam lo thei lovang a, hmeiħħia ann an tħiamju an obħak zawk mah pi a ni thei e Iletta siwi mat avāng hī chuan tuma'n la an dek dawn lova a that obu a tha alawm an ti theuh ang a, deh tum eriwb chu an awm lawk dawn lovareg tħiġi fihha a ni a

Mispa in la deh an chīn ian theihua ber tur chu mispa sikula in zieti a ni Naupang pħiżżeen la kash an thiam thei a, a tħad pawh an thiam tqoż a, mispi sikul tinhix ħian la deh in zieti ni sela rei lo teiħi mispa in la an dek ve mai ang Zahna a loveng a, a thatzla a lang thua l-augħa, Mizo kan intodelh phah siwt ang A tħin upa deuhha chuan an ngai thiam lovang a, naupang pawħju an ti hren ble a ni thei e, mahse Mizo tħana qha a ni phawt chuan a theih aunga rangi zir fuu a tha a ni.

## HUAINA (*Chhunzawmlehma*)

Huaina kawng huih zingah hizn ki sawi duh zawk  
 eh ki uar duh zawki chu rilru lama huaina hi a ni  
 faksia huaina chu engemaw chang changin a tulna a lo  
 iwm the chauh a ni a, rilru huaini hi erawhchu nitin leh  
 larkar tin hian kan tan a mainawh a, hriat leh neih fo  
 a tul a ni. Emerson a chuan, "Nitini hlaubawm tiwn tur  
 nei lo chuan, damchhüng zir tuite chu a la hre lo a ni,"  
 a ti a Hemu lama busina hi chu ohhia leh tha hriatna  
 shuang tak atanga hau ngaihtuah a, dik a kan hriat chian  
 ang apiang a miten min nuih zat emaw, min fak enaw,  
 chawn tur thil kau nei emaw, min min dodal emaw, hlaub-  
 awm a awm emaw,— chung lam chu engmah ngaihtuah  
 lova, thil tih ngam zelna leh tläng ngam zelna hi a ni.  
 Kohhran zingah pawh hizn rilru huaina hi thil tul tak a  
 ni. Hotute leh khaipate chuan Pathian Iehkhabuin min  
 zertir ang leh dik an hriat chian ang apiangin mipuite  
 chu min zertirin min hruu ngam tur a ni. Chutiang a  
 nih loh va, mihring fakna leh chawimawina ngawt an zawn  
 chuan a dik lo vang a, Kohhran pawh a sawt thei lo vang.  
 "Mihringio an fak lo che a Lalpa'n a fak loh che ring  
 suh." Tin, hetting huainaah bian remhilitna pawh a tel  
 tul a ni bawk a ni. Dik leh dik lo thlu mang lo va, mah-  
 ni tha tih zawng leh rilru kalna lam pang huaitaka tawng  
 pawng tan rum a, at huai an tib angte pawh hi a awm  
 thei a. Kan huaina tur kawng chu a diktakah chauh a  
 ni tur a ni.

Tunlawn Mizo ramth hian mi ram awmdan leh thil-  
 thi din kan entawn laj a ni a, rilru huaina kan neih a

tul h'e a ni Thil thar leh tihdân danglam miun lo ohing chbuakin lo ti sela, thri tha tur leh dik pawh ni mah sela miteen an nuihzañan an dodal a ni ther e, chutah tak chuan rilru huaina kan neih loh chuan kan zām leh emaw, kan zuai leh emaw mai a ni ther. Rilru buajna nei mi lo chu hlawhtlu a harsa hle dawn a ni. Mite hlawh-chbamnate avângin mi tamtak chu kan zām a, thil kan tingam ther lo a ni. **Hidona** chuan, "Miñn thiI engpawh ti tura a theih loh chhan fiahna huasa ber chu mi dangte chunga blawhchhamna awm kha thlir a tum thiñ a-vâng a ni, a ti a ni. Philosopher Galileoa chuan kum za bi 17na laiah chuan, kan awinna lei hian ni vêlah khian kalkawng a nei a, vir chungin ni kbi a kal vêl thiñ a ni e, tia a han sawi chhuah chuan. Sáp rama mite zawng zawng nuih a zā a, an hmusit hle mai a, mi à let dêrah an sawi theuh mai a ni. Pope leh an rorëltute neig pawhñi thu ni lo lo hi a sawi a, sa-khaw zirírna pawh a kah a ni an ti a. A chung-châng thute an ngaihtuah a, thiام loh an chantir a ni. Nimahsela a thu sawi chu thu dik i ni a, tunah chuan lehkha thiám mi zawng zawngin an zâwm ta-theuh a ni. Chutiang chu a ni thiñ, miun thu dik sawi mahsela, hriat phâk ve lohna avângin kan nuih zat zâwk thiñ a ni. Mr Jonas Hanway, China ram-lam leh Asia ram hmun danga chêng thiñ mi chuan kum 1750 ah khân nihliap hi Sáp ramah a hawn a, London khawlaiah chuan a han khum chhuak a, mite chuan nihliapte an la hmu ngai si lo va, mak an-

tí khawp mai a, an en ruih ruih mai a, thenkhatte phei chuan an nam a, naupangte chuan lungtein an vawm noh noh mai a, an hmusit êm êm mai Nimah-sela, kum rci lo tê-ah chuan mi tinin neih loh theih loh thil pawimawhah an lo ruat ta a, an ching leh ta thenh si. Thil tangkai tak tichhuaktute hi a iîrah chuan entleu leh nuihzat an ni bawk thin a ni Lord Beaconsfield pawh Kumpinu rorêlna ina thu a han sawi trh chuan, chêtze danglam deuh n hi a ni bawk a, mite chuan an nuihzat hle mai a, a thu sawi lai chu an zâp thu hial a Nimahsela rilru huaina nei jni tak a lo ni a, a zâm manin a zuai mai lo va, a thut dâwn chuan, "Pu te u, thil tamtak hi ka lo tan tawh a, a tâwp a tâwpah zawng ka hlawhtling leh nge nge thin asin, tûnah in zîngah thu sawi tlâk lo khawpa ngaih ni rih mah ila, ka thu in ngaih hun chu a la awm ngei ang," a ti a A sawi ang ei chuan thu sawi thiام ropui ber pakhat a lo ni ta mai a, a hming a thang êm êm ta mai England ramna mi zawng zawngin a thu an lo ngaihla ta thup mai a ni

Rilru huaira neia muñ an tum rân zawngin an hlawhtling Ich nge nge thin, "Tum a awm phawt chuan kawng chu a awm zêl," tih thu ang khân Taksa lama huaina nei mite khân rilru lam huaina nei mite hi phâk lohna pawh an nei thin Hmânla deuh khân England ramah dân pakhat an neia Chu-

mí dânah chuan mí tupawh, zu rui à ho, let mai muu  
 mûn engemaw tia an khak buai a, an hauh mai ma  
 chuan ngûnhnâm leh puakruk paia **in mal beih** a ngan  
 ngei ngei tû a ni a. Chutiang a ngam loh chuan mí  
 dawicp leh mí-a chbiar tlâk lohva ngaih tûr a ni.  
 Chuvângin chutiang thil râphlâtak, thih mai pawh  
 hlauhawmí si, dân âtthlâtak chu mí tamtakin an bci  
 duh a ni. Mí tlêmtê, rilru huaina nei mite chauhvin  
 chutiang tih chu thil sâwt a ni lovang tih huain au  
 lo-pumpelh ngam ta a ni. Mipui chawisân leh tha  
 tih zâwng apiangte pawh hi thil sâwt leh thil tha a  
 ni dang hauh lo thei "Thil tha leh sâwt a ni ang  
 em?" tih hi fiah zâwk tûr nûn a lang e

Tin, hmân laun England rama'i **Charles I** a lal lai  
 in **John Hampdena** chu rorêltu pâwl a ni a. Chutih  
 lai chuan rorêltu pâwl thuin tuifinriat kama awmte  
 chu indona lawngte siamna tûrin lawng chhiah an tih  
 chu lalber chuan a khawn thîn a Nakinah chuan  
 lal chu a lo duhàm ta zêl a, rorêl pâwl thu lovin  
 khawpui mite chu a khawn ta zêl a, John Hampdena  
 chu a han khawn ve dâwn a, ani chuan a lo pe duh  
 ta hauh lo mai i, "Rorêltu thu lovin lalberin hetiang  
 chhiah hi a khawn thei em ni?" a ti a Amah chu  
 mí hausatak a ni a, chhiah chawi tûr mai te chu a  
 nei êm êm mai , a tangka ngawt chu a ui pawh a ni  
 lo Nîmahsela roiêl pâwl thu lova thiltih chu a duh  
 lo a ni zâwk, rilru huaina a nei a ni Tichuan lalber  
 Charles I nêñ chuan an lo indo ta a, a thih phah ta

nghe nghe Nmahsela, a thiltih avang chuan kumpinu forel pawl thu nethna chua lo chikin a lo nghet ta zawk a, England rama mipuite tai zalenna leh engthawina ro-pui tak thleotu a lo ni ta "Sapho zalenai siamtu" an lo ti hial a Rilru huaina nei mita hian sunnahnum tuai bawk thiuh mabsela khawvel ram leh mihr ug vawng ngiltu leh siam thatute an ni thin. Kohhran leh ram pum sawt-na kan tihfote pawh hirilru huaina tel loh cauan a hlawh-jting lovang Mahni sa himna leh mahni thatna mu tur ngaihtuahtute hin ram leh hnam thitua leh thawvenna shu kan tum phak lo a n Thil engkima hlawhtling mi ni turis u rilru huaina bi a pawmawh em cm a ni

R. H. Rokunga  
Theoret.

### NGAWR THAWHLAWM

Pu Chhuinvawra chief of Muallungbu 3/-	Mualvi G. A. Chowdhury, S I Police 1/-	Iu Chhawnthangi, A.S I of Police /8/-	Pu Zawugauva, A S I of Police /8/-	Sjt Amulya Chandra Das, Jailor 1/-	Pu Kawikhuanga, Head Jail Warder 78/-	Pu Lalliana Jail Warder 0 8 0	Md Abdul Guffur Jail Warder 0 8 0	Pu Zakhuma, Jail Warder 0 8 0	Pu Lalbluna Jail Warder 0 8 0	Pu Lianzinga 5/-	Pu Rophuta 1/-	Pu Zatma 0 8 0	Pu Roslama 0 8 0	Pu Vanga 0 8 -	Pu Thangluaria 0 4 0	Pu Liantura 1/2/-	Pu Chawngliana 0 2-0	Pu Dari 0-2-0	Pu Chhunkunga 0 4-0	Pu Vana 0-4 0	Pu Chhunga 0 4 0	Pu Vuaria 0-1-0	Pu Rualsela 0 0 6
Pu Hânga, Salvation Army 0-12-9.												Pu Hmingliana S A 12-0-0											
Pu Chhipa S A 1-0 0												Pu Biba S A 0 2-0											

Pu Ruangbia S A 0-4-0 Pu Chhünga, S. A 0-8 0  
 Pu Kaphleia S. A. 0-4-0 Pu Lalchhua S A. 0-4 0  
 Pu Thanhnūna S A 0 1 0. Pu Thawma S A 0-12-9  
 Adj Lalkaithanga S. A 2-14-0 Adj Thâwma S A  
 1-14-0 Capt Chhünga S A 1-6-0 Capt Bêla S A  
 1-5 0 Capt Siama S. A 1-13-0. Capt Ngurliana S. A  
 0-14-0. Capt Sapliana S A. 1-1-0 Capt Liана S A  
 1-6-0 Capt Sêlhñuna S A 1 5 0. Capt Vâwra S. A  
 0-13-0. Lieut. Dêngchhünga S A 1-3 0 Lieut. Éng  
 S. A 1-1-0. Lieut Khâra S A 0-13-0 Lieut Khumtei  
 S A 1-1-0 Lieut. Dârnghâka S A. 0 14 0 Lieut  
 Sena S A 0-9 0. Capt Tesina S A 1-0-0 Pu Sai  
 thuama, chiet of Tanhril village 1-0-0 Total Rupees-  
 55-12 0

### TUNLAI CHANCHIN

**S**pain ram indo kha tunih chuan an bang dawn ta  
 A hel lam khan an hneh zêla, Madrid khuai tan himun  
 khuarte pawh kha an in pe ta a An hotu chu Madrid  
 khuaah a la iut iih loya. Iun chinah chuan fel takin an  
 awm rib tawh ang Tualchhung thu buai ah chuan a rei  
 ble mai Kum 2½ lai an buai a ni awm e

\* \* \* \*

China leh Japan an la iudo zêla, a châugiu Chin  
 chan han tha ve deuh mabsé Japan lam nge nge in au  
 hneh leh thin a Ilman deuh khan China hotu lian pa  
 khat an bâns, chumi chu Japan lamah a tanga Chin  
 hneh dâu tûr a rust pu a Russia ram leh France ram

Indo-China leh China in pawhna lam chhu chat phawt sia,  
tha aŋe a ti a Hemihian Japanin an hueh huu a hotu  
leuhva awm a duh fawn bawk a ni iwm e

x x x x

Palestina ram chung chang ngashuah a Londona  
inkhawm kha an tiak tawh a, engmah an ti tlu thei lo a  
ni Juda ho leh Arab ho duh dan i in ang lova, Kumpinu Sorkarin in awm dan tur a a tih lab enu a leh lam  
a leh lamin an duh lova An awm dan pangngauh an  
awm leh rih mai down i ni ang a Au pahnh a an in  
rem theih loh chuan Kumpinu hi a enkawltu a ruat ani  
si a, tha a tih ang augin a rel mai tur a ni ang a An  
ramah ohnan Arab hel ho kha an li awm a, buaina a la  
chhuak zeuh zeuh fo i ni

x x x x

Irak Lal, Ghazia chu Motor ah a cbuangs, ban a su  
a, i thi dei mai a Mi thenkhatin Kumpinu Sorkar mi  
thah a ni an lo ti a, mi tam takin Kumpinu palai awm  
na an bei a, an hâl a, palai chu lung in an deng blum an  
ti a Irak Sorkar chuan pawi an ti hle mai a, an hriat  
ve leh Kumpinu Sorkar palai ho awmna ah an pawi tib  
thu sawun an kal a. An Lal hian fapa kum thum mi  
a nei a, chu chuan a ai a awh a ni

x x x z

Europe iam ah buaina a chhuak leh tawh a, tun thleng-  
in an la buai deuh va, au muang thei mang lo. Germany  
hi buaina ti chhuaktu bul puu berah a tang leh thin a.  
Munich khua a Czech ho chungchang rel a Sorkar han pa-  
p, Germany, England, France leh Italy an inkhawm hnu

kha chuan inremna awm deuh tawh in an ring a. Buu na ti chhuaktu Hitlera khan, "Tun hi Europe rama ram la lâk hnuhnung ber a ni ang Mi ram lak ka tum lova, keimahn German mite chaua lo hi chu kan rama telal pâwh ka duh love" a ti a Chumi hnu rei lote ah Czech ram a lâk hâng a chi hnib, Czech leh Slovakia kha an in reni tba thei mang lova, Hitlera chhurn lam ting atân chuan Slovakia ho bian au ruai a Au chi hnib chuan a hnuaja awm ah a siam leh tâ mai a. An ram thenkhat te a luah a, German supai leh hotu te a dab ta a-

Iithunia rama khaw hmun khat Memel an tih ah chuan German mi an awm ble a Indo pur hmâ khan Geiman mi an lut ble a hung ho chuan Germany hnuu, awm hi an ti deun to reng a Lithuania ram hmun paw mawh tak liwng kalua a ni a Germany in an lâk sik ta

Chhim chbak lam a Rumania ram lam a bôisei leh a An sumdawnaa lam a tha a Iel an laihchhuah te a ita, Rumania hnenth thu a rawt a An tel laihchhuah te a thu thu a tih a duh a, sumdawnaa lum te nei vek ila. Rumania mi chuan lo lam rgawt ngaituan se, indoua taawmhnaaw te kan tum ang che u tia a thlem a A thu ang tak chu an duh lova, mabse thuthiam an nei ta a German leh Rumania mi in thi laihchhuah lam chu ar thawk ho ang a, Rumania ramah chuan tuma lam ram n bik lo hmun au ruat anga, chungah chuan German sumdawnaa leh engilo dahna an sa anga, indoua taawni baaw lam te Germanin an siam ang an ti a

Chu chang chu a ni lova, Poland ram lama Danzg te a la ti buai ta fo mai a. Poland ho chu an lo tang hle a miaw lawu tih chuan kan indo mai ang an ti a

Heti anga Gern ny in a tih avang bian Kumpiaw leh France te pawh aa lungawi tihw lova Hitlera bian a thur tiam zawng zawng a hawchhe zel mara, an ti i Poland hi an beth a, a mah a ro i in iel therina tih bo an tuu chuan kan saopui ang an ti ve ti a Poland pawhian an huai phah sawt a Russia ram te uen Nam te dang te uen tang ho ili heti anga a tih chuan kan do tur aui an ti a, an in be vel hlawm a Poland hotu chu tuni i London ah a zia nghe a he a chung lam thu chu in siwi aui

Tûn hma kha chuan Kumpinu rorêltu pâwl zinga tamtak sawrkâr tih dânah an lungawi lova, hotu thar thlan hial an duh a ni a Hetiangga Hitlera ama thu thua awm an awi loh tek hi an lawm a, nupui pawh-in an ngaithiam ta Hci hi hmân atanga tih dân tûr a ni rêng a ni an ti a Hetiangga an tih vâng pawh a ni ang chu, Danzig chu a bei thuai ngam ta lova

## MIZO RAM

**H**avildar Pakunga, 1st Assam Rifles a mun Jamadar Ha kai a, a lawmiwm hlc mai

**S**aitulera lal Kawnpui ram chhung Damdhai phai Slelet ami Rokunga tlangval an chula fu chi lain a kal a, ni 8/4/1939 zinglam dor 8 vel zh khan a fu chi lai chu sakein a seh ta a, a malpui leh a mawngtam a ei an ti

**M**r Parry, ICS (Peri Sap) hmania Mizo ram Bawr Sap hlui kha, Sap ram ih ni 14 3 1939 ah khan a thi ta

**K**uminah hian khuain a zir bawk a, khawtlang pum-pui ngahtuabin lo an hal kang hle hlawn mai. Durtlang lo halin Nausel khaw in 8 a kang palh a

**P**a piwla mi Siamliana kha awmna hmuun nghet bul-bal nei lovin, mi in a thleung lawrin a vak mai mai a, mite chawk tho zia lam hi an thusawi dan a ni si a Hetiang a mi vak mai mai Ich mi chinchang hre lo rilru hruai kaw i mi hi vantlang tan a hlauhawm leh thil sual khawih mi an ni a.

Bawrsapu' vak mai mai ka ni lo ve tih sawi fiah turin a ti a A thusawi a;angin mi vak mai mai ka nilove tih lanna reng a awm lova, Mizo ram a lo chhuaklo Mission hnena hnathawh beisei in, awm hmuun nghet leh in leh lo nei lovin a vak mai mai a ni a, a mission te a pan law law silova, mi vak mai mai a ni lo tih hriatputu intiam kam ngam, sawrkar hriat leh rin mi a hmu lo bawk si a

Mi hetiang, mi hlauhawm vak mai hi a tha lova, a vengtu tur a intiamkam ngam an awm si loh avang-in kum hnih chhung lung inah a tang a ni (Criminal Case No 6 of 1959)

### RED CROS KOMITI THUCHAH

Ni tin i vun silfai hi tih dani chin theih tha  
ber pakhat a ni Chutichuan,

### NI TIN INSIL HI NI TIN TIHDANAH NEI RAWH

I vun i vawn fai fo chuan i taksa chhunglam  
vawn fai nan a pui em em ang chia, i hriselna a lo tha thei ang.

**T**un thla thuohah chu Taksa Fai Thu a ni a, a pawimawh-zia kan sawi hlek dawn a ni

Thla hlui khan takesa tana pawimawh chaw chi niang biang thu kan sawi a, heng chaw lo hian taksa a awin thei lo tih kan bre tawh a

Kan nun nau leh hna kan thawh theih nan chaw ngai mah ilia, kan ei sawng ziwing hi taksa a hmang lo A hman loh te chu tih bo a ngai a, ohumi tih ohhuahna chu kawng tamtak, pum te, thawk te leh vun te hi an ni

Chu lo pawh thla hlui a kap hriat tawh angin tui bi kan ngai bawk a Tui ohuan taksa hman loh ohiw ei hi vunah a tichhuak a ni

Tin, hna kan thawh hah leh kan ninhlor te hian, kan takesa kan lo tilum a, lum chu vunah kan lo hria a Vunah taksa atangin tut a ohhuak a, chu chu thawsa kan ti a

Chu thlan tui chu boruak ah a lo chang a, a chan zawng obuan tksa lum chu a kalpui a, ohuvang obuan thawsaa thiaw ah kan that obuan tui (tblan) chu boruakah a lo chang thuat a, kru taksa lum kua a kalpui a, vawt kan lo ti thuai thin

Tunah kan vun hian hna pahnih a thawk tih kan le hria  
 (1) Kan chaw ei kawohlunga mi hman loh kha a tichhuak a.  
 (2) Taksa lumna kba a tichhuak bawk a Vui hna pathumna chu, kan vun tingem leh tineltu thau emiw, mawm emiw bi tlem tlemin a tichhuak bawk a ni Kan vun a lo io obuan a lo khi a, a khi ah ohuan natna a lo ohhuak a, vunin a hna a lo thawk thei thin lo

Kan lmar te, kan ka te, leh tlemazawng obuan kan beng te pawh hi, vun ang bawkin an thawk ve a ni

Heng hna thawn dan hi kan vun kaw te te atangin a ni e Heng vun kuate hi an te em a, en lenna loh ohian binuh tham an ni lo, an tet em avang hian tih phui pawh an awl hle a ni

Heng vun kuate hi an lo phui obuan taksa tui thlan kan tih hi awlsamtakin a ohhuak thei lova, a chunga ka siwi ang khian vunin hna a lo thawk phu thei lova, takesah bawlbhlawn (ohaw ei takesin a hman loh te kha) a lo awin khawin a, taksa peng dangte a lo tibusi thin a ni

Vun kua a lo pin deu ber chu thau lo ohhuak ve avang khan a ni Thau hi thlan tui angin boruak ah a chang ral ve

thuai thei lova, a awm rei bik a A ban bawk a, chuvangin bawlhhlawb leh vaivut te a lo bet a. Ngaiheak thuai loh ohuan obhlatna a lo awm tan mai a ni

A tihfela ber chu van kua vawn fai a ni, nimahsela than mawm avang obuan ngath ang mai chuan chu chu a awlsam lo.

Vuo kua tib fwngna ber chu silfat a ni a ni Mahsela tui vawt narai hian than chu a tihfai theih loh avangin a tawk lo Tui lum hian than chu a tifai thei deuh, a jha deuh a ni, nimahsela tui lum ngawt pawh obuan than mawm chu a tifai vek lo Chuvangin than mawm tiral theit u chu kan duh a—chu chu sahbawn kan hman thin bi a ni.

Kan hnai, ka kā, leh kan beng atan te pawh chuti ang bawk chu a ni.

In pum a lo dik lovin, in ril tihfai nan kaw thubna in ei thin a, vun pawh chutia ng bawk tur a ni tih hi mi tamber obuan in hre awm love Kaw thuaho damdawi aiah khan sahbawn leh tui kan hmang mai a ni. Tin kaw thuah fai hnua in inhiat dan ang bawkin— vun tihfat hnu a in hriat dan chu chhinchhiah teh u

Nitin in van leh taksa kua zawng zawng tui leh sahbawna sil han ohing ula, in rilra a bliimin nuam in ti zawk ngei ang Chutti anga tui leh sahbawna nitin sil obuan vun chu a thawh tur ang a thawh theihtir ang a, taksa dang te a tibuat lo vang

Sahbawn hi a to em em lo ve, a siam dan te pawh in hre hlawm awm e. Vawng reig uia, inchei ni chauha insil lovin a item berah ni khatah vawi khat tal tui leh sahbawnnin insil rawh u. In taksa bawlhhlawh thuai thuat lai— in kut angte hi— a tel apiangga sil mai tur a ni a, chaw ei dawn phawt chuan sil ngei tur a ni

Insil hi tih rengah neih, in dam ohhunga in chin hien a pawimawh a ni. Tin nangni NU leh RA te u, chuti ang din in lo chin obuan, in fate in tih ang apiang rawn thik vete tan obuan entawn tur jha tak a ni ang iah hi theihngbih suh u

This lehah obuan hemi thu bawk bi sawi tui ka la nei a, amaherawhehu kawng danglam zawngin a ni ang

D. Tenant,  
Major, I. M. S.,  
Honorary Secretary  
Lushai Hills District Branch  
Indian Red Cross Society

Registered No C 2425

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu Sna } MAY 1939

{ Aminalam 1 Cheng 1/  
Dakthawn  
India rumah 1/4/  
Burma rumah 1/6/  
Sap ramah 1 9/

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kailua Sailo B A

Chhuahlu (Publisher) ~ The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, \*Aijal

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AJAL

## HRIATTIRNA

Burma ram sipyu hotu Sap hnen atangin Ichkha ka  
hmu a, "Burma ram a sipay a tan tun hnu ah reng  
reng Mizo kan la dawn tawh lo A tem lohna chhan  
chu heng hi ani —

- 1 Reserve atan a an ram lama an hawn a, duh thut-  
na an awm in kohna a bla lutuka, a ha'sa lutuk
- 2 An chhuati in emaw, an ban in emaw, an kalmian  
an khaw lama an hawn na tur pek theih ani tawh  
lo India ram atangin Burma hi an ti hrang ta a,  
Burma sipay hmun chu Burma ram chhung anui

tan chauh ani" tun.

He thu hi tupawh in lo hre rawh u

Sd/- I. L. Peters,

Superintendent,

Jushai Hills

---

### HITLER.

**K**um 1889 April ni 20 ni in Austria ram Braunaum khua ah a lo piang a. A pa chu Sorkâr hnathawk a ni a, Hitlera hian sawrkâr hna rawn thawk ve se a ti a, Linz khua a sikulah a kal tir a. Lehkha zir a ngaihsak mang lova, sikul zir tawp pawh a ting lo va Mi chanchin te, ram dang chanchin te leh mi lem leh in lem ziak te hi a ngaihsak zâwng a ni a Kum 14 mi a nihin a pa a thi a, a nu chuan a pa pingsing (pension) chu a la a, chu mi ring chuan an awm a Sikul zir tawp a tin loh avângin hna a hmu thei lova, kut a hnathawh lah chu a ti thei si lo va.

A nun a thi san chuan kum 19 mi lai a ni tawh a; Vienna khua ah hnathawh tur zawngin a kal a Kum 4 chhûng chu hnathawh mumal nei lovin a awm a, hna ng het deuh a hmuh lah chu a thawk rei thei lo va A thawhpui te nen an inrem loh avâng a ni a Mi lem te a ziak a, a hrakh a, chut ang chuan a awm mai a ni.

Vienna khua a kum 4 a awm hnuin Munich khua ah a kal a Chumi khua ah pawh chuan a mi lem ziak a hrall a, ei chawp zet chauh a hmu thei a Heng lai hian sawrkar lam thu hi a titi tui ber a ni thin a.

- Indo pui chhuah tih khan Bavaria sipai ah a impe a A pawl te nen chuan indona ah an kal a, Flandeis ah indo chhung za vng khan an awm a. 1916 October thit ah an h'iam a, damdawi in ah a awm a. Indona ah hian a huai hle a, hotu te tih dan thiham tak a m a An hotute blauh-awm deuhva an an awm chuan an thih aia thi mai turin an hma ah a awm zel mai a ni An dubzawng tih te a hrch lo va, amah erawh chu a thiante hovin an duh mang lo va A thiante zingah pawh a titi ve ngai lova, a titi ve pawh sawrkar lam thu te a nh avangin an ngaihsak pui lova. Huaisen tangkapui a hmu a, tunlai thlengin a bel fo a ni, amah chu bel khat chaul hmu a ni an ti

Indo pui a German chaklohna kha Juda ni leh pawl pakhat, ni tin in ang khat veka awm tur a ni ti te avang ni in a hie tlat mai a Judate chu a hma pawhin a haw tawh ieng a, a haw leh zual a Sawrkar rorlina lami a tel ve a tum ta a, mipui zingah te thu a sawi a "Juda ho leh mi tin ang khat a awm tur ti ho hi ti bo phawt mai

ila, German ho hi kan tha thei ang," t.h hi a uai ber a, chu chu a len chhuahua tak pawh a ni ta a ni.

Pawl pawh a la nei chuang lova, German hui thawktu pawl in vuahin an zinga tel tuiin an sawm a. An tum chu a ma tum ang deuh tak a ni a Chumi pawl ah chuan mi paruk chauh au la tel a. Hitlera chu a tel ve ta a, pasarib an ni ta a. An lo pung zel a, tuna amah dawltu ber Goering a te pawh an lo tel ve a. An pawl thiltih avang-in lung in ah a tang a. Chumi chhung chuan leh-khabu, tuulai a German iana Pathian lehkhabu anga an neih, "My Struggle," a ziak a

Amah hi sa ci lo mi, zu in 'o, mei pawh zu lo a ni a, nupui pawh a nei lova. Lehkha hi zan tla tak tak thlengin a ehhai t Hin a. In sak tui lem te hi a ziak thiama hle a, German iama sawikar in tui chu a lem a en vck zel a ni.

Kristian a in vuah lova, Pathian rawh chu a ruig a ni. A thu sawi pawhin Pathian tanpuina a dil lang sova Hotu tura Path'an iuat ni in a in hie tlat a ni.

— o —

### MIZO RAM THLIRNA.

Ziaktu—V. Hawla, Chlungchhip

Kan Mizo ram hi sawrkar Ich Misawn (Mission) te'a kum sawm-nga dawn lai an lo awp ta. Henai

hun tui leh tunlai hi thlii ila, a dang lam nasa êm êm ani. Hetiang a lo awm dan tur hi tuna kan briat ve lck deuh ani a, a tīantu sawikar Sap leh Mizo Sapte ciawh chuan an briatsa ani a, chum̄ ring chuan mi à leh mi kawlh, milukhai mi ni mah ila kan thatna tui ang angin min cikawlm min hruai thin a, min zu tia, a tih in min tih tira, a châng phei chuan vai leh sap hi haw leh vek sela ti khawp in kan hua ani fwim e. Chum̄ hun lai a kan ât zia leh tha kan briat loh zia, kan khaw-en tawi zia chu sawi ngam pawh ani zawk lo. Hêng hun thim laia sap rilru ang lo-pu Mizo hi awm tak ang maw ? awm ang sela Mizo ram a mi rilru nei berani hal ang. Tun lai hian Mizo iamin tunhmaa amah tiduhdahku anga a ngaih te kha a zu leh a pa an loni tih an hic mèk a ang e.

Tunlai Mizo ram imasang rilru han thlii lêt hian rilru a ti zau thei ble in ka hia. Tun lai Mizo hnam hla siam vetu thin chuan heng thu hi a thlii thin nuu a hla phuah ah a lang.—

"Nr teliñ kha chen pipu—  
Nun fum khua a leng  
Thiang Sappu nun mawi kan thiari  
Hei ngei hi nun dan tui  
Chungmu damdiaun thangvan sang zawla  
Lén angin nun sângin kan leng ta"

ti in a phuah ani Mizo ram danglam dan hi thu a ziak ziak emaw, phuah phuah tlâk ui 1engin a Lang.

Thil tha, thalo anga a lana kan hriat loh  
thin zia leh tuna kan hriat leh tâk zia hi ngaih  
nawm taka ziaak theih tur leh sawi theih tur a  
tam mai.

Chung thil tha kan hmuh chianloh te chu—

**Ban zai hi an.** Sawrkar mi hneh vang loka, min  
chhinchhiahna anga kan ngai thin Ban zai lokal mah-  
se naupang nu leh pa in an tlan bo tir fo thin Ban  
zaitun zawn fê a tul thin, achang phei chuan pa thin-  
chhe deuh pawh an tawh chang a awm thin awm e  
mahse, tun ah a inlet ta Naupang zawn a ngai ta lo  
va, an inpe zawk a, ka chang ve lodah ang tih an  
hlau vek a, ban zaina hlo daih lo khawpin zai tur a  
awm leh ta— avang chu, “Ban zain zawnghri a veng”  
tih kha hriat chian anih vang ani.

Puakphurh hi a awm tirh chuan mi in an hreh ber  
pakhat a ni, hlawh awmlo sela chuan hlawh awm  
pawhin thil hrehawm chu a ni far ang. Puak phurh lo-  
va awm thei chu ngaih san an ni thin Mahse puak  
phura inphut luih kha a reh ta, chu ai chuan mahni  
thu a hlawh duh vangin inchuh ani ta Hna hreh-  
awm ber in lang mahse heti taka nun a in let hi  
avang chu pawisa hlutzia mi ten an hriat tâk vang  
emaw, pawisa van zia avang emaw a ni ngei ang

Sikul zir hi dik takin Mizo ram tan kô leh lu a  
loni tih tunah kan hre dawn. Hmanlai an siam tirh  
lai chuan, (a zir hmasa te an la dam a, an hre ble

ang) zir enah an en lova, thiam hmasa vuah ni mahse, tun lai an tluk lo Zir turin mi an thiêm a, an bei hrâm hrâm tñin Pu Zosiphluia'n zütrirhbu a siamah chuan a la barsat dan tur a ziak a, zir tur a mi te a fuihna ah. Tuman an âw thei vak lo,— mahse an awi ta Zir man chawî a ni ta, chuti chung pawhñ nêp ngam an awm si lo, a pung tual tual e an la ti mauh si! Hei ai pawhñ a la sang mai thei si, chuti pawh ni se mi an tang nasa zel ang. Avâng chu mite'n thiamna tangkaina an hmuh tâk êm vang a ni

**Silh leh fen** ah kan danglam sawt em em ani Hnam â, ruak tak a awm, a hmei a pa in kan ni tñin. Puan sin emaw, kawr hak min zirtir hial. Inchei hi nula emaw, tlangval emaw tan bik anga ngaihna a awm Mahse tunah zirtir kan ngaih lohna ber pawl a ni thei e Kan hre ta ngei mai, nu leh pa pawh an danglam sawt ngei mai. Avâng chu faina, thianghlimna hi a tñatna kan hriat chhuah chian vang a ni.

**Sawrkar mi rawihte** Mizo ngaih dan chuan mi hnechhiahtu te ang emaw ah kan ngai fo— mahse Mizo ram nu leh pa anni tili hi kan hre chiang ta êm êm a, Mizo ram din tu te an loni tih kan hre dawn in a lang hre zual deuh deuh sela, sawrkar hna thawk te pawhia inhre deuh deuh sela kan va ti êm. Hla phuahtu khan a chang dangah chuan —

"Sappui thaskawi lothleng hian,  
 \un reng a chawisang  
 Laisen lungmawl nun reng chu—  
 Thunkai a thim reng e,  
 Tun erawh Sappui tñ iñn rem chhungah  
 Khuavang note langin kan leng ta

ti in a phuah a. Thiamna avangin nun a sâng a, a mawia, a fcla a zab awm a, a ennawm an. In tha ah kan awm ta hi thiamna vang an. Mizo i n siamtu te tan mawlh thlir lët hi nuamin ka ring thin.

## ZO RAM KA LAINAT CHE

Hmâunı chuan kan tit a, "Zo iama kan zawih tûr neih chhus la leh hmarchate hi engtunnge kan hralh hlâwk theih ang aw" kan ti a

He mi chhânaa chu hei hi a ni.—

Hei hi mi pakhat thin mi a ni lo va, apâwla bei mi a ni Vaihote pawh hi a pâwlîn an tang a, an bei a ni a, a malin an ti thei bîk meuh lo Hetiang ti tûr hian Satikang te, Rahmate leh Baikal leh Tlabungah khuan awm a, in pawh neih a, lawng pawh pathum tal neih a ngai a, hotu fel awm theuh a ngai bawk a ni Tin, thawktute zawng zawng chuan mahni ta angtaka thahnem-ngaia thawh theuh leh, hmun hrana hrana hotute chu inrin tawn theuh a ngai a ni

Hetiang ti tui hian tangki tamtak a ngai a, chuvângin pâwl insiam a ngai a ni. Chu mi pawla tel apiang chuan pawisa thawhkhâwm a tul a ni Hei hi Co-operative System an ti a. He na pawla tel dâwn chuan hengte hi a tul a.

### 1 Intintawnna -

He nu pâwla hnuun tui awmte hi chu inin-hlcllna nei hauh lovin, malini ta angtika bei a au inring tawn ngai tur a ni Tlabunga awmte leh Satikanga awmte an inring theuh tui a ni

2 He mi pâwla mi tawh phawt chu mi tin an hna thawh theuhvah an inawm tur a ni a, in tlâkîn hna an thawk peih fo tui a ni

3 An inngaihlu tur a ni lo Tihtui awm apiang chu an dekin an klawih duh tur a ni

He mi thil pathum pawimawh hi an zawn chuan thil harsa a ni lo ve.

Hei hi kan tih theihchuan Zo ram tân siwtua tak tak pahnih a lo chhuak ang

(a) Kamdinna a tam ang a, Sikul sang zir tam-takte chuan hna thawhna an ncih theih phah ang Bengal ramah pawh B A I.A leh Matric te chuan hna an hmu zo lo va, Sawrkâr tanpuun hetiang pâwl hi an din a Tichuan theihtâwpin rinawm leh taimatakin an bei a, chu chu an ram tanpuitu leh sâwtua ber a ni.

Zo ram hausakna tur thil ber a ni. Hmarcha hi phai ramak a tha ve thei mang si lo va, lo nei lo

tawpa bei duhte an lo awm thuai ang a, kan ram a bua sâwt si a, hlâwktaka kan hrall theihna ber chu hetiang hia ni a. Tichuan he thil hi kan hialli hlâwk phawt chuan Zo iam chu a ding hlein, a hausi thuai ang

Hetiang pawl siam hi India ram hmun tin leh Japan ramte tih dâñ a ni a Gandhia pawhin thil tul ber nia a hriat avângin hetiang pâwl siam tûr bian India hi a fuñ ber a ni

Afîrah harsa deuhvin lang mah sela, thawktutc bian taimatak Ich rinawmtaka an bei phawt chuan a sâwtin, a hlawhtling ngci ngci ang. Zo ram sâwtin ber a nih avângin lal pakhat pawhin a ngaihtuah êm êm mai Kei chuan hetiang pâwl awm hi ka va nghâkhlel êm, lan thinglång rethci tê tê hian an hmarcha Ich la ncîh chlun an rawn phur a, vaihovin man zet zetin, inthuru ir an lei sak si a, kan inthurnal ve thei lo vem ni ?

T Chawngthu

**RED KROS PAWL THUCHAH      No 4**

In hi thil neih ropui tak a ni

**I IN HI I NUNGCHANG ENNA (DARTHLA-LANG ANG) A NI**

Kawng tinrengah fatakin vawng la, pawn lam atanga i rilru lanna mi fo rawh se

Thla eng cmaw zat chu kan nunna thil naran thu ka lo sawi ta a Zawi zawin mi mal mal thu a ni tial tial a Thuchahte khan in ngui tuah leh nangmahn ni tan ngai a ni tih in hiat a tum a Tin thuchahte kha sum sen ngai haub lo, tha leh **tha** chauh ngui an ni tih in hre bawk tur a ni a, an tum bulpui bei chu tihdan **tha** siam a ni a, tihdan **tha** hian tha taritak a ngai tih kan hria

Tun thla thuchah chu in in thu a ni a, in in hian in nitin nun dan a khawlh nasazia te entir che u ka tum a ni

In hi in nulna bulpui bei a ni Hetah hian nangmahnin tin chauha hlu leh pawin iwh thil zawng zawng in ti a, chawlh hanrialna awm muanna hmun a ni

Hei vang hian mi tamtikin mahni in in ngaihsak lo hle hi i mak a ni Thil hlui tinrentge hi an **tha** cmaw in ti vel a, engti pawhin awm sela in pawiti lo va Heihia dik lo ve In thenawmten in in chhung khawsak dan hi an en hle tih in hre tur a ni

Kal thu i leh dcuh ila, a tih dan i han en teh ang. Fai thu han ti phawt ila. In hman ber fo in in chu fai hle sela, in uanpui hle tur a ni lo vcm ni Nimal sela mi tamtak in chu a fai lo tawp mui Ni khata in vawi l phiah cmaw, bungraw vawi khat hruk fai emaw chu a har lo ve Nitin dana noih a, han chet hlek a ngai mai a ni a, rei lo tc a tiu zawh mai a ni.

Tin, in ip chhunga in thil dah dan chu eng ang nge ni le? In tamtakah chuan a felzia ngaihtuah hauh lo va hmun tina thil dah darh niai nuai an ching a Heih awlsamtakin a tipreh theih a ni. In bungruate chu han dah felin a hmun te han neihtir thlimthliam ula, a lo larg mawzawkin hmun pawh a lo zau thei zawk hle thin a ni. In khum te tap atangin ti-hla deuh ula, in ei belte dahna bik nei ula, a fel a ni.

In thingtuah tur te dah fel ula, in chaw leh tui dahna hmun ti-eng ula, chaw emaw tui emaw ka hmang leh lawk dawn e tun dah simkhur loh tur a ni lo.

'Eng thu lo sawi leh ila Tunhma chuan tukverh neihi hausa entirna a ni tih ka hria a, chung hun chu a ral ta a, tunlai chuan mi hausa leh mi rethei ten ni eng in duh tawk theuhin in lo nei thei ta a ni. Tichburn in in chu a en theihtawpin han ti-eng ula, a nuamin a blimawmi zawk em em tih in hre thuai ang Eng jamtak neihi chu boruak tamtak tihna a ni bawk a, heng hian in vawn fai Ich fel a fuuh em ein a-ni

In fai Ich fel chuan damlohma leh thote a titcmi bawk a ni. Heng damlohma leh thote hian hmun thim leh bawlhhlawhan duh thin tih in hre dawn tawh bawk a, chuvangin henghi tihbo in duh chuan in kil thim Ich bawlhhlawh awm phal suh ula, in in kiltin chu faitak duhawmtakin vawng rawh u

Thil hluite hi in an chhunga awm atan an tha tawk lo tih hi hre reng ula. In in chu chhuang hle ula, in thil neihi duhawm ber ah siam ang che u. He-

tu anga siam nan chhuat phah te, puanzar te, man tam tam a ngai lo va, a hmun neih fel, tihfai, êng leh boruak tam a ngai mai a ni In in chu in nungchang ah neih ula, enkawl ula, chutichuan nangmahní leh in thenrualten in rilru ngaihtuah dan leh in thiltih dàn enna a ni tih briat a lo ni ang

Hei hian tumna leh tha a ngai, nimahsela engmah sum sén a ngai lo Amaherawhchu tumna lo chuan khawvelah hian engmah a tih theih lo

D. Tenant, Major I M S.  
Honorary Secretary,  
Lushai Hills District Branch.  
Indian Red Cross Society.

### MIZO RAM.

**B**awrhsap Major A G. McCall I C S, leh a nupui chu, Sap rāha chawl turin April ni 26 ni khān Ajal atangin an chhuak ta Africa ram lama an kal kawi avângin July thla lamah hian Sap ram an thleng chauh vang

Pu McCall sap awm loh hlanin L L Peters Esq. Bawrhsapah a lo awm a ni.

**K**umin Lalber pian champhaphâk serh ni chu June ni 8 a ni a, Hmar lam lal zawng zawng lokal turin sawm an ni a Bawrhsap Pu Peters Sap in sial a talh dawn a,— kum dang angin intihsiaknate a

awm ang Lawmnan atan Pu Pachhungan cheng 50  
a pe a, mi t̄henkatin tl̄em tl̄emin an thawh bawk a

**D**ohlcia Sailo khua, Lungdar ah haikhna sang  
chang pakhat a awm a. An khua ah mai kh  
kat a sui dawn e, a ti a, an khua at̄ing i mel 1  
velah mi dang pukhat nen an in sawn i. An in  
sawn ihm chuan amhuun un bci e, a t a, i  
in chu khitungkhawbaun a hual vel a, ramuitai  
pathum thatin a in sawi a, an lu lam e an ti  
a, ramhuai daite a theu bawk a Sawiktarin awm  
hran chu an awi lova, an lal leh hialtu rahsi pawh  
in zilh an tawh phah hial a. Heti ang te a li  
awm fo hi a pawi hle mai Vantlang hin awi  
awm loh tak pawh hi an lo awi kh mai t̄hin a,  
mi thu tha awi duh nang si lovin a lawilo lam  
chauh awi kan tum hi a pawi ngawt mai a ni.

### TŪNLAI CHANCHIN.

**T**unlai hian muanna a awm hlc̄i thei lo a ni e  
Europe ram hi indo peih mai awmin an awm teng  
mai a, khawi lam mah an muang thei lo a ni.  
German ho chēt kar lak ah Italy a lo cbc leh ve  
thut a, Albania ram a la ta mat a, an lal chu  
Greece ram lamah a tlu ta.

Germany leh Italy hi an in kawp a, mi dang  
thu ngai lovin an ti phut zel mai a, khawi lamah

nge an chet leh dawn tih hi a mieng mai a England te, France te, America te leh Russia leh ram dang hovin inzawm khawmna an ngaihtuah a Heng ho hian an zinga pakhat an beih chuan in tanpui tawn zel ila an ti a, tun thleng luin an la in be zel a ni England leh France hi chu thi khat vaw sâ au ni a Tunlann England leh Russia an in be mek a ni

England leh Turkey pawh in t'u an thlung a. Mediteirencan tuipui lamah mi dengin an zinga pakhat a beih chuan an inturpui z'l dawn a ni

Iidona te a awm that a hlauhawm reng avangin Sap iam England ah chuan sipai a tang rual chu tih luihin sipaia in tan tui vek tui a ni, an ti a Sipai uual awm chu sipai dan zuu vek tur an ni

---

China leh Japan an la indo zel a. Japan hovin Churkgung khua an bei a, vawmpuh te an thlak a, mi tamtak an thi a Kumpinu palai awmna ah te an thlak a, palai ziaktu pawh an hliam a, Kumpinu sawikai chu a thimui hle a Japan ho chuan, "Kumpinu te, France te leh German palai te awmna kiang atangia silau min kâp a, chung ho kan beihna ah chuan tlenkhat an limunah a lo tla palh a ni ang e, ' an ti a

---

**A**ssam ram Digboi khua, khawnvartui te laih chhuabna hmunah chuan Kawmpani leh a hna thawktu hote an niem mang lova, an buai hle hje mai a, sipaite an ruai hial a m A hnathawk-tute ho an hel a, an thil ngiat an hmuh hma chu hna an thawk duh lova, tunlai pawh hian an la buai hle a ni

—  
**K**an lalbeite nupa chu Canada ram leh America rama zu turin an chhuak ta

**K**al bang ta a chanchin kha kan hre lo vang vang ta tih theih a ni a Khawvela muanna awm thei lo hi pawi a ti a, hman ni khân thu a sawi ve e an ti a Mihring hi inring tawn ila, mahni chungchang, mahni sorkar chungchang chauh ngaih-tuah lovin, mi ngaih dâñ te hi ngaihtuahpui in hriat pui ve ila, buaina leh inremlohma hi a awm lo ber' ang a ti a ni an ti

**B**erlin khawpuia Professor pakhat chuan bân bulte tân bânlem a siam sak a, chu bân lem chuan lehkha a ziaak thei a, kawr a chih theih a; bal tîn khat tui hi a khau theih an ti. Zo ramah hian Dr. Teichman chuan mitdel mit a phawrh chhuak a, a aiah mitmu lem a dah ve a, del rum a awm ai chuan a lang mawi hle. Ha lem siam angin a mawi ve.

Registered No C 24/5

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 6na }

J U N E 1939

{ Am n um 1 Cheng 1/  
Dul thiwmn  
India ramih 1/4/  
Lurma ramih 1/6/  
Sep - ramih 1/9/

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L Kailua Sailo B A

Chhaahtu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Ajal

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING PRESS, AJAL

## HLA.— A thu nge a thlûk ?

Mizo hi hlasak ngaina pâwlak kan nun a tinaum a, a-Pathian hla, a-kha vvel hla hian kan uar hle mai lñmaherawhchñ, hla rêng rêng hi Pathian hla emaw, khawvél hla emaw pawh a nihna angtak hian kan hnangin kan la chiang hlel deuh nun rinna la nçia ni

Kohhran zîngahte hian mizo hnam hla (khawvél zai) te hí sak thiang lo anga ngaun kan inkhap a Ni-mahsela, tûnlauñ Mizo kohhranin khawvél hlasak a rem lo ve tia kan inkhap hí a eng hí nge ni ? **Khawvél zai** kan tih hí hríat bleih theih pawh nun ka hrc lo Khaw-

vêl hla a lo-nihna chhân bera kan ruat chu.— “A thu  
nge a thlûk ?” Tûnlaite hian khaw tîn tih thcih thaw  
maiah hian kawtthlêrah Ich hmun kil tinah—

“Awm khawhîr leñi iwl ka han thlîr a  
Ilang a lang romer zam larab  
Tahte sâvn laitul a leng ang maw ?  
Hmânah sunlung ruolpu kha ngai ve maw ? ”

tih hlate hi an sa a, an au pui chuah chuah reng mu  
a ni a Sâp hnam hla thlûk (“Farewell to Thee”) in  
tin sa a, a mawum lungte pawh tilêng thei rum rum  
tak mai a ni si a , tin, hei lo pawh hi hla dang tam  
tak Sâp hla thlûka thlûkin nula’ Ich tlangyâl hla lung  
lêng urhsûn tak tak maite hian hmun kil tin an tikhî  
reng mai a ni a Nîmabscla, Kohhran hotute pawh  
in sak thiang lo sa Ich khawvêl hla saah ruat ngaihn  
rêng rêng in hrc si lo , “Nuthlawi a kâng lo ’ tih li  
te ick phoi hi chu kan Mizo tûnlai hla **Chheih zu**  
khawvêl mitc phuah ngci, Pathian hi thlûka kailekun  
in zawmkhâwm mai a ni 1, kohhran rawngbâwtut  
ngci pawhman sa fo mai a Chuvângin, bla hi, khaw  
vêl hla a lo-nihna chhân chu engnge ni ta ang le  
A thu nge a thlûk ? Hêng hlate hi kan tûnlai Mi  
hnam hla thlûk (chheih zu thlûk) te chuan mun hi  
sa sei, khâvwel hla saah kan ruat Ich tlat si âwi  
ning e ! Tlingyâl pakhat chuan,—

“I am Ihu cñ ni fan luh dñwa ka lung lam vñi ?  
N guhban tlangpñ a bnun pial lung rem larab  
A miwi dar leghlawn a chiau nghuan e ”

tih hi **chheih zaun** a hñ sa a, Kohhran hotute chuan sak thiang lo sañh an iuit Ich ta ngci rēng a Chu nli chu ka han ngaihtuh chuan nuli Ich lungval in phuahna hla lunglēng pawh chu nun ki hic lo vñ, hmanih Mizo lungval pakhatin Ngubin tlāng veih in luh thu a phuahna mu a ni si a Nula Ich lungval inphuahna hli lunglēng uhsñ Ich kulmût zawk em êmte pawh Sap hnam hla thluk in sak chuan thiung lo vñh kan ruat si lo vñ, khawvél thil, khur Ich ram, thilnung chanchin mu mu phuahna sathih zawk-é piwh Mizo hnam hla thluk (Chheih zai thluk)a in sekim thiung lo vñh kan ruat Ich ti chung mu mu thñn hi a nguhna hñat ahursa Hctiang a nñh chuan kan Mizo hnam hla thluk hi Pathianin hñw bil in kan ring a ni ang maw? Kan Mizo hnam hla i nñh mu vângin khawvél lam lunglênnna diklovñh min hñu iut ang tihte hñu kan nñh chuan Sap hnam hla thluk te hi a mawun, a thuñ a zaizir Ich nghâl si chuan a lunglênthlak hñci hñci mai si Chuti a riñ avângi Pathian lam hla atana kan hla phuah thiament an phualite pawh phuah chhan lo angtakü khawvél lam thil lunglênnna lama inngaihbela khawvél hla lunglēng zâñ taka hmung ti maite pawh tam kan ni ieng a hñci ka lo ngaih ve dññ chuan, eng chanchin pawh **thu a** kan sawiñ emaw, kan titi emaw pawhna thu mawi lo leh thalo Kristiante tâna sawiawm Ich chin chu kan thliar mai a ni ar g bawk hian nia piwh lu

tu hnam hla pawh ni sela, Kristiante sak âwm a nih  
 leh nih loh thu-ah chuan a **tblûk** lam ni lovin a thu  
 a thu thu, nûn ka ring **thîn** a ni Kohhraqin hla kan  
 ngaihmawh dân leh kan ngaihmawh-lohna dân hî en  
 in a thu lamah pawh nûn a lang sî lo va, a **tblûk-**  
**dân** ri-ngawt hî kawngro su leh ngaihmawh ber tûra  
 ruat kan ang hle mai, khawvél hla lunglêng ni ngei  
 hnam dang hla **tblûka** an saka thiang kan tih sî a,  
 Mizo hnam hla **tblûka** saka thiang lo va kan ruat leh  
 sî **thîn** avâng hian Chuvângin hla hî khawvel hla  
 bawlhhlawh a nihna leh sak thiang lova kan ruatna  
 chihan hî,—“A thu nge a **tblûk**?” A **tblûk** ri-ngawtte  
 hî thiang lova ruata ngaihmawh kan lo-nih ai chuan an  
 sawi tawh fo angin Pathian hla rentin daihtîr kan tum  
 a, hla lenglâwng leh tualchai hla, inhamna hla-ahc  
 kan hmang zo vek maite hî ngaihmawh tûr nûn a lang  
 zâwk. Sâp hmuahna tûra Pathian hla urhsûn leh kuâ  
 mûtak maite kan hmang fote hî tih âwm nûn ka hre  
 thei lo Hêng atân hî chuan, kan hla siam thiamte  
 hian sak tûr bîk, “**Hnam hla**” te min siamsâk sela a  
 tha zâwkîn ka ring a ni

Rokunga, Zirturtu  
 Theiriat

(A hre thiam chin chuan hla hî an ngaihmam ta  
 hlcin a lang A **tblûk** mai hî an haw bîk lo hle  
 tawh a ni Mahni hnam hla hî phuah thiam chuan a  
 a **tblûk** nêñ phuah se kan lâwm ngawt ang Ed )

## RENTE NGAIH RENPUIAH A TLU

Keini Mizoho fel-lohna leh hmingchhiatna Ich mualphonatak pakhat chu thil engpawh kan zawra tür tawh phawt chu, zawrh sum mai mai te chu tia tihnamnah kān chīn hī a nī a. Hcī hī kan chīn thar pawh a nī lo va, hmānlai atanga kan hnām thil sual leh dān tha lo chīn rēng a lo nī a Vai lo-lēn hma khān vānn thelrēt an duh a, Mizohovin an zuk zuar thīn a, an thahnemngai lutuk chuan tīau lung-thīl misual leh vervek thenkhat chuan an lo hlūm hnan a, athente phei chuan lung-tum tē pawh an lo hlūm hnan a, chutah a hlīr aī chuan a lo-rit ta, vai-pa ngaih-tha-lo chuan an han zai phel ta a, lung tē, tīau lung-thīl te, lung-tum te a chhūngah chuan in lo-hmu ta hlawm a, vai chuan an leisak duh tī lo va,, hlāwk luattuk an tumna lamah Ich an ron ngaih-na lamah engmah hāwn lovīn kut bēngin an haw ta hlawm a, an ron tē ngaih chu renpuiah a tlu tak tak ngei mai a nī Chumi chīn chu vaiho chuan zai phel loh chuan Mizo thelrēt hlūm zawrh chu an lei duh ta rēng rēng lo an tih chu Hcī hian he sualna hi himasāng atanga kan chīn a nīh a ti lang hlc mai a nī lāwm nī ?

Tin, hmān kum lawka la tawlī lai pawh khān chuti bawk chuan Mizo la tawlī thenkhatte chuan an ren ngai lutukin a buk rih nān tūn an la chu tīau lung thīl te nēn bawk chuan an pawlh Ich vak mai a

a then | te phei chuan mai pum te, lung-tum te an lo-thun tel ru a, vanin an la reng' chu an han sah teh sak a, an la chu leiziazang lohvin a lo-bawlh-hlawh a, tiau lung thil nêñ chuan a lo-inzat thaw mai a, mi thenkhat la rengah te phei chuan lungtum te, mai te, maipawl te an lo-hmu ta nual mai a, an lei that si duh ta si lo va, an la thenkhat chu hralh tlak loh khawpa bawlh-hlawh leh lung thil pawlh a lo ni i, tuman a lei duh ta lo va, an pruh ta ngawt mu a, a hralh tlakate lah chu man tlêmtêa in phal loh chuan kan lei duh lo ve an tive thung si a, tichuan hlawk luat tumna lamah chuin cngmah bar lovin an li tumtak man tur chu an zuk tiriral ta mai mai a ni an tih chu'

Tin, mi thenkhatte chuan a buk rih nân ti in an la chu tui an leih huh a, mahse an hralh hmain a lo-hnuar chhe zo va, a leitu tur Vai chuan a reng an sah teh chuan an lo hmu chiang a, an lo lei duh Ich ta thîn lo va, an hawn Ich peih pawlin hawn Ich tlak a pawh a ni tawh si lo va, an paish Ich ii thlawn mai thîn a An rente ngain chu ienpuiah a flu tak-mueh thîn i nhîn chu!

Tin, chung lo pawh chu kumin thal tir pawl tlak hlim lai khân vai-in rawsawt hmarcha an duh tih an hria a, mi tamtakin (tlawng râl thlang lama mi khu an ni ber a) Sairângah an zuar zut zut mai a, hmarcha mai mai e ti lo chuan mawnd khat chêng sarif

ih te, a aia tamah te an hi ulh hlwm a Lawngpu pakhat phei chuan, "Mawnd khata chêng sâwm zêlin ka la ang c"atia Tu khaw pi pîkhat nêñ cmîw hin an in rem a, intihthlawn theih loh nân i za-kham-na angin tangka eng cmaw sât lai a vaipî chuan a pu lâwk a Mizopa chuan an intiam niah chuan hmar-cha chu a rawn la teuh ngei a, mahse pa rem hriat tum leh ren ngai pâwl dcâh a lo-ni a ni ang chu, a bûk rih nân ti chuan hmarcha chu tuah lo-tihuh vek mai a, vaipa chuan a han en vêl a a huh vck tih a hrc ta a, "I hmîrcha i ti chhc vck a, lei tlâk a ni ta blcînêm, ka tangka pêk lâwk che kha chu ka ui lo ni mai rawh se, ka loi duh lo ve" a ti ta tlat mai a, tangka tamî dcâh loi dâwn nâk-ahui chuan a himarcha chu i hrall thei ta lo va, a mangunpui ta a, pho roah ti-in Surâng vuiho chuan mawnd khat chuitlem têtêm an lusak t i A rente ngaih churenpu ah a tlu ta pck a nih chu !

Hctiang hi kan thil zawih apiangali, tuma hniul rual lohvin, kan chêng rêng rêng a ni Buhfai kui zawrh Ich a hûm Ich i tai inzatin kui ti a, kan tih clân leh kan thil erin hi i tel lovin a tha lo hlc i mi , sum duh tum tl cuh ila i tha hlc ang Hnam dang sumdâwng hian zawrh sum tûr chuan tih that theichtâwpin tuma duh loh rual loh Ich siwiselna awm lovin an sium a, chuvângin in sumdâwnna kawngah chuan in hlawnthling thei thiñ a ni Rin iwm lotak i

kan thil zawrhnaa kan awm chuan muun kan engmah an lei duh lo vang a, kan thil leitute apiang an sim zel ang a, kan hlawh ting thei rēng ieng lo vang Chuvāngin hlawhtlin kan duh phawt chuan kan thil zawrh tūr aping chu kan tih that theihtāwpin ti tha ila mahni ta tūr ai chuan ti ngunin ti tha bik ila, ama chi vēkah chuan sawisēlna Ich sum dēuna awm lovin siam hrām tum ila a tha ang a, kan rcntc ngaih cl renpuiah a tlu tawh dāwn lo nia Kuminah pawh hian rawsawt hmarcha chu nasatakin in lo-ching-in tamtal nai, in neih tam theih tāwpin lo rep uli, man tamtakin in la hralk dāwn nia Hralk tla ngci türin vār piak puakte awm lovin ti ro ula, tui rēng rēng chu leih hauh suh ang che u A re ai la nel laun muktakin pēr thlap khawpin thun ula chhiat tih a awm lo vang Thâl lai khân mawnd khat chêng ngah te an hralk a, tūnah hi chuan chêng riat aṭanga chêng sāwm thleng pawhin an lei duh a, Chhotelal Seth Dāwrkai te phei hi chuan mawnd eng zât pawh rawn phur ula mantakin kan lei duh vek ang an ti

Thangri

## LALBER PIAN LAWMNNA

June ni 8 1930 ni khân Lalber pian lawmna Ajalah Sipai lāmmualah a awm a, Zing lamah chuan ruah a sūi nasat avāngin kum danga tih angin Sipai an 'ām thei lo va a pawi hle mai Chawhnu

lumah intihsiakna i awm a , chung intihsiokna  
kh läwimman hmutute chu hêngte lu an ni

**1 Sipai intlânsiak** (Flat 1acc)

1na Pivel Roy chêng 1/8/- 2na Sâwmâ cheng 1/

**2 Inbuau** 1na Lalhluna chêng 3/- 2na Tluanga 2/-

**3 La hiaua thila in tlansiak** (Thicad& needle 1acc)

1na Thiangpui chêng 2/- 2na Thanchhangi 1/-

**4 La phiar intlân siak** (knitting crochet 1acc)

1na Lalkhungi, chêng 2/- 2na Sâwmâ chêng 1/

**5 Thirfian Artui chawia intlânsiak** (Eggs & spoon 1acc) 1na Chihungi, chêng 2/- 2na Rualkhânu 1/-

**6 Mi pathum ke phuura tlân** (Four legged 1acc)

1na Kâpthuama, Ngûichhâwna&Pachhûnga Re 1/8/-

2na Thînglana, Blakkana & Dâithuama as -12/-

**7. Zuan san (Sipai tân)**

1na L/n Paibudas Adhikary, sect 5 kh in 3 a  
zuang chêng 1/8/-

2na Pivel Roy, sect 5 ins 2 a zuang ,, 1/-

**8 Naupang mit tuama tlân**

1na Huâikhunga chêng 1/ 2na Lalhmungthang  
as -8/-

**9 Chhangphut nawr** (Flour 1acc) 1na Blakkana,  
chêng 1/- 2na Pachhûnga, as -8/-

**10 Sipai chaw chhum te, hmunphiat te etc. in-  
tlânsiak** (Followers 1acc) 1na Hañlal upadî  
pâwl chêng 6/- 2na Pium nai un upadey  
chêng 3/

- 11 **Lalho intlân siak** 1na Râltâwna, Luangmu il  
lal Rum um 1 2na Tlângchangliana, Lungpho  
Rum umte 1
- 12 **Lungden** 1na Hualkûnga, Kepian feet 3½ leh  
ins 7½ a dêng chêng 2/- 2na Saia, Durtlâng  
feet ins 3½ leh ins 6 a dêng chêng 1/-
- 13 **Sukkhawh** 1na Saia, Durtlâng feet 6½ & ins 3  
a khawh chêng 1/- 2na Hualkûnga, Kepian  
feet 5½ & ins 8 a khewh as 8/-
14. **Hruipawh** 1na Dui tlâng Silai 2na Kepian  
chêng 8/-
- 15 **Police Sawrkar inthuam intlansiak** (Equipment  
race) 1na Liantlâwma chêng 1 8 0 2na  
Zosiama chêng 1 0 0
- 16 **Sukherh** 1na Lua a (Aijal, Training) chêng 2/  
2na Lenkhama Khawiuhlian „ 1/-
17. **Tuia invuak thlâk** (Pil' v fighting) 1na  
Liana chêng 2/- 2na Lianzâma chêng 1/-
- 18 **Tuihawlh buak** (Tilting the bucket) 1na Dha-  
ram Singh leh a thian chêng 1 8 0 2na Ruaua  
leh Taia „ 1 0 0
- 19 **Chêraw kân**  
1na Thanghliri Dâwipui chêng 3/-  
2na Thiakimî Dâwipui „ 2/-
- 20 **Thingnala lâwn** (Greasy pole) Midum tân  
1na Chitan Kisku chêng 3/-  
2na Suple Hasdah Zu.

Kum danga tih loh ang takin Football mukhel Mission hni ith iwk Ich Siwikkai hnathawkho mukhelna a awm a, an inchui dān te chu a makin a nuihzañ thlāk hlc mai

Sawikar hna thawk lama kheitute chu hēngte hi an mi a.

1 **Manding Sâp** Kekawi tlawn a ha a, kamis ren, lukhum muk deuh nêñ, kutkawi nêñ, a kawng ah vian hlaitakin a mhiêng Ich ngbal a

2 **Bawrsâp** Mizo khumbcu a khum a, Mizo vai-bal hanpui a keng a, puan dum a veng a, mi tam-tak phei chuun Mizo emaw an tia an hai hial hlawm a

3 **Sâpte** Lukhum chlîp zum deuh mai a khum a, kckawi leh kawi mzawm sen hlui mai a ha a, a nghâwing Ich a bân Ich a ke iêk chu a chuai tup irai a

4 **Pu Buchhâwna** Hmeichhe inchui angin puanfen a feng a, hmci chhe kawi a ha a, puan lu a khum a.

5 **Dahrawk**

6 **Supera** Puan tial a hi ênk uih a

7 **Jailor—**

8. **Zotuâwnga —**

9 **Pu Neihhrima** Hmânla Mizo puanfen (kawk-pui-ñk-tial) a fêng a, diar a khim a

10 **Pu Sainghingga** Nula angin, kawrcheia ha a, puan chei a bih a, tħihna a awrh

- 11 **Pu Kailua** Lukhum tial chhip phiar sei deuh khum a, kekawr Ich kawr inzawm tial hr ing bran a tial a ha a
- 12 **Subedar Major** Kamis sei a ha a
- 13 **Hrangdâwla** Sipai angin a uk vekin a inchei
- 14 **Doctor H. Ahmed** —

**MISSION LAYA KHEI TUTF**

- 1 **Pu Mena** Inkhêl kawr kamis tial a ha a
- 2 **Pu Samuela** Puan dum a veng a
- 3 **Pastor Chhuahkhama** Football boot a bun 1, thinnâm âwmtakin a inchei
- 4 **Pastor Saiaithanga** —
- 5 **Pu Hrawva** Puancher a veng a.
- 6 „ **Pasena** Puan tial a kawtawng hâk a
- 7 „ **Sâwma** Puancher a kwrtawng hâk
- 8 „ **Thianga** Inkhêl thiamtak angin a inchei
- 9 „ **Lalhlîra** Puan a hrenkaih a, pâwihtê ah a zial
- 10 „ **Huala** Kcl awr-tluan a ha a, kamis a hnawh lüt lo
- 11 „ **Vânhuma** A hmâi belmang a hnawh dum vek - a, vai lukhum zum a khum a, ipte a ak a Sâp nghâwngawrh a awrh a
- 12 „ **Mûka** Khasi angin a inchei
- 13 „ **Liana** Diar a khim a puan a kwrtawng hâk a vakul chang a tawn
14. „ **Laya** Puancher a veng a, football boot a bun
15. „ **Kâwnga** Kekawrtluan a ha a iptecher a ak a  
**Referees** te 1 Mi Lyons Montgomery 2 Pachhüngga An inkhêl hi an hmuhnawmin a nuihzat thlâk hle miu

an inhinch teng a ni Chumi Lnuah Bawrsâp nupuin lawmmam i sem a. Hemi ni hiaw thinglang lal chu 78 hñ an lokal a, hêng lihlo Ich mi dang ci tûun kui Bawrsâp Peter Sâp hiun sei 3 i tilh a, sechal 1 chu Makthanga Aijal lal a khaw chhung lal khual Ich mi dang ci atâni pek a ni a. Se tuu 2 chu Neihhrim Iushai Clerk-in ama chin chhunga lal Ihuat Ich mi dung ci atâna pêk i ni a, se leina chung lo pawh hi tungka buhtu leim i tûi Ich zu lei nân a pe ve ve a, avuu kan Bawrsâp chuan chêng 140/- ama tangka i pe a ni. Tûn tuma mi lokal khâwm chuan lâwmin hmuhnawm iñ ti hlc mai Tin, zânahi Mission school-ah Policchote, Mission vêng Ich Kukikawn Y L A -tchoin nuihza in siam i, in hlim hlc blawmin a nuih-zaat thlak hlc mu.

### THUPEK of 17-6-39

A narânin Lal thurema lung ni lova, min an han sawi that chungchâng thanh han Lal reportah an thu icm laun fahna awm Ich awm loh thu bi sawi tel lovîn himuh a ni fo va, chu chu roitelua han zawkah chuan hman tlâk lon a ni thîn a. Chuvangin tûn a-chinah chuan Lal zawng zawngin thubuai remna bu an nei ang a, a hnuvia mi ang han Khawchhiau a ziak lut ang a, (Lal lehkha thiام chuan anmahni ngci-in) chutah chuan Lulin a hming a ziak ang a, rem ni nêñ, an thu remah chuan mi lo-l angni lovin rorclna han zâw'kah lo vui ti sâr tou rem na bu a ziak ang

chiah chu a copy rorēlna lian zâwkah chuan an theh lüt tür a ni Lal tupawh he thupêk âwi h lo chu vawikhatnaah chuan a thurem kha phelh sak a ni ang a, mi an lo vui si chuan, chu mi hnua la âwi h lo Ich a ni h chuan amah ngei chung châng chu\_ nasataku ngaihtuah a ni ang

Lal thurem, thuremina bu a ziak luh tür chu hêng hi a ni :—

- (1) Thu-buai neitutc hmîng
- (2) Thu buai neituun a chuh emiw a thinur chhan
- (3) Thu-buai neitu thusawi
- (4) Thu-buai ncitü thuhretu thu sawi, hretu thu chu a mal mala ziak luh tür
- (5) A khingpuia thu sawi.
- (6) A khingpuia thuhretu thu sawi, hretu thu chu a mal mala ziak luh tür
- (7) An thu-buai chu Mizo dânnia a huam nge huam lo,—an thu buai chu Mizo dânnia buam chuan a dâñ tak chu entî tür a ni
- (8) Lal thu tlâkma leh icm chhan

Lal zawng zawng chum thu neitute Ich an hretu te hima ngarh an rem tür a ni tih hi biattir an ni c (Thuhretutc chu a mal malin an zâwt ang a, zâwh loh apiang hmun dangah, hmuuh phâk loh Ich mi thu sawi lre phâk lovin dan hran tür a ni) Lal thurem dâñ chu an rem zâwh velch thu neitute h. ên-

ah hrintûi tûr a ni, — Ichkhâ ziakin— an thu tlûkna  
Ich an rem chhan chu thuermina buah chuan ziak luh  
nghâl tur a ni.

Sd'- L. I. Peters,  
Biwihsâp,  
Superintendent,  
Lushui Hills

17-6 1939

## RED KROS PÂWL THUCHAH No 5.

Khua hi achângin a vâwtu, achângin a lum thîn  
a, silnfen engemaw noi lo chuan in tuai so thei  
lo vang a, chuvângin,—

## KHUA LEH I HNATHAWH ZIRIN IN- THUAM RAWH

Tichuan i tul, i vêng fo rawh

Tui thli hian thil pawimav htak **the um** thu kan  
sawihoa ni Thuam lu tiksî khuh miwina a ni chung  
in mawina atân ngawt a ni-lo tih hi biat phawt tur  
a ni Khua hi duh ang a ni fo thei lova, zelângin  
a vâwt a, achângin a lum tih hi miten an hua a, tu-  
chuan tiksî vênn a ngü tih a lo-hua a, chu chu  
thuam hi a lo-ni

Khawvél himun tlêmteah chauh sauaka awm theih  
a ni, chhûnah lum tâwk mah sela zânah chuan puon  
sili ngü tâwk in lo viwi thei a, himun thenkhitah chuan  
chhunah piwh a lem lutukia thiua a lo ngai thei.

Kan ramah hian i chi hnih hi a awm Vâwt tâwkah insiam hi a hirsâ bei chu a ni a, chumi lama enin tûn tumah hian kan ngaihtuah dâvn a ni Thla himasa lumah vâwt hic tûrin kan taksa hi in lum a hloh a ngai tih kan chhiar tawh a, ruakin a naianin awm taci inah ila a lo lun viru chum kan awm thei lo thia lo

Khua a lo vawlin tiksâ tibhlum a ngai tih kan hre thicuh a, amaherawhchu khua a lo lunun intih vawh a ngauun puante a ngai tih chu I hre chiah lher lo a ni âwm e

Khua a vawh chuan puan kan imbel tam a ûnah hian khaw lum laia thurim thu sawi sei deuh ka tun i ni

Pakhatnaah chuan khaw lumah chuan thuam dum lam hi an hmang lo. Puan dum chuan a vâr lam aun ni sâ a hip bîk a, a saduh bîk thîn Pipu chen-in heihi an hria a, an zâwm bawk Tupawh finfiah duh chuan ni sat niah kawr dûm lam Ich a vâr lam han thuam chhin ula, in hie thei mai ang

Pahnihnaah chuan boiuak thuah khat chu lum dâl nân kan ngai tih kan hria In piputen heihi an lo-hre dah tawh a, chuvângin kawr thâwl tak tak an lo-ha a ni Tupawh heihi finfiah duh chuan kawr thâwl-tak Ich tâwtak ni sâah hâk chhin ula in hre mai ang

Pathumnaah chuan khaw lum lun taksa hian lum hi tibchhuah a, lo hnai a duh a Heihi thawsa hian a thiuk a ni, amaherawhchu rang lutuka tak-

sa a vawh Ich chuan hritlanna a lo-ni Hemi atân  
hian in thuam rēl fel tür a ni—thlansa pâwma zawi  
zawia boruaka chantîr thei chi puan hman tür a ni  
La chauh hi in neih a ni a, a pa vi hle, la hi heti-  
ang atân hian a tha vak lo a ni, mahscl a famkim  
lohma chu a tangkaina dangin a khuh bawk e

Palinaah chuan thlansa tiral tûrin leh boruak thu-  
ah khat kan ngaih a chunga kan sawi tawh khî a awm  
reng theih nân taksa vêlah boruak luan vêlna a tûl a  
ni Hemi boruak hi thuam kâish khân a lo-lût a,  
thlansa te kha a lum chuan a rawn tiral a, taksa atanga  
ral bo rang lutuk tûi kha a dal bawk si a, tichuan  
taksa vât rang lutuk tûi hritlanna kha a dâl a ni  
Tûnah thu tlângpui palî kùn nei ta, hêngte hi —

- 1 Ni êng leh lum pawm tlêm thei ber thiil puan  
vâi lam ang tc
- 2 Taksa vêla boruak thuñh khat awnitîr thei thiil
- 3 Taksa thlan hub hípiala ziwi zavia boruaka chan-  
tîr thei thiil, Ich
4. A tah âwng kâia boruak kal tlung theihna thiil —

Engtinge hêng thiil palite hi kan hmuh ? Ka sawi  
tawh ang khian laa siam puan in neih ber a ni a La  
hi a zâng a, a var a, pakhatnî atân khian a tha a  
La chu thâwtaka siam theih a ni bawk a, pahnihna  
atân khian a tha leh a Tin, la chu tla-lotaka tah mai  
theih a ni bawk a, chu chu palina atân khian a tha  
leh a La hi thlin híptuah a tha vak lo ve, mahsela  
a thiitna dangte hi an pawimawh avângin thlan hîp

thu atân hian ngaihtuah tel lo mah il a hc rim puan atâna hmânah chuan thil tha ber chu a ni rêng rêng.

Inthuanina thu ngaihtuah dàn chu hetiang hî a nih chu, a vân thu, a rawng thu, a thâwl thu leh boruak pawm thei a nih thu, la hî hêng atân hian a tha vek a, in hman atân a tha ber a ni

Hemî thu ziaka ka ngaihtuah ber chu puan hî a pawimawhna ber cnu taksa vênnna a ni a, mawina hî chu a dawttu lek a ni tih ka sawi duh ber a ni Mawina thu hî chu ka ngaihtuah tel lo va, mahn duha in lo-ngahtuah duh leh ngaihtuah u'a

Sîlhfêñ thua pawimawh dîng pakhat theihngihilh hauh loh tûr chu sük fai thu hî a ni Inbual a ngai tih in hre vek a, chuvângin in thuam pawh a fai ngei tûr tih in hria\_ang An lo balh chuan lum an pawm zual a, thlan hnawm an fawp fai thei lo, a pawi bei chu puan chu a tali kârah khân boruak a kal tlang thei lo va, taksa vêl boruak a tuam tûr leh thlan tiral tûr boruak a awm thei ta lo a ni

Puansîlh pawimawhzia hriatna tûrin ka sawi tawk ta hle a, he thuchah hî tûnhmaa mite nêñ khân chhiar zawm ula hrîsêl nân thil dang ang bawkin thuam hî a angkai a ni tih a entîr ang che u.

D Tenant Major I M S  
Hony Secy  
Lushai Hills, Red Cross Society

## MIZO RAM

Thla hlui May thla chhüng khân Aijalah ruah inches 11 a sôr a, Lunglchah chuan inches 4 46 chauh a sôr a, June thla tantirh a:ang phci hi chuan a sôr tam thei hle mai a, Kumin hian ruah tui a tam dawn hlein a lang e

A khawtlâng pumpui ngaihtuahin kumin hian mi an hîtlâng hle mu, Buhfai piwh kum deng aün a to bîk bawk

Kuminah Mizo tlangvâl hêngte hian I A an tlîng  
 1 I alsânga 2 Sâpteä 3 Thanhlsrä 4 Suhlira  
 5 Sâprâwngä, I SC

Hênghe hian Matric an tlîng bawk

First Divisional tlîngte

1. Lalhmingliana. 2 Lalchungnunga 3. Kaphrângä  
 4. Lalbiakthangi 5. Ihangtâwna 6. Vânlâwma  
 7. Lalngûra. 8. Lalzîki

2nd. Divisional tlîngte

1. Nghâkhiana 2. Hualküngä 3. Lalbuaria 4. Lal-sawia 5. Saithuama (Science Course)

Kumin hian âr a pûl tan leh ta a, a pawî hle mai

Rasi Lalthansânga, Suakküngä fapa May ni 23 ni in a thi a, a pawî kan ti hle mai. A aiah Vânlâwma Matric bawk an la a, Rasi hmun ruak pîkhâtah Biakhana an la bawk

June ni 1, 1939 zîng dâr 6 vîl ah Sanilzo (Lal  
luata Sailo Reiêk lal khawper) mi Challianthang  
mi â-in mi 5 a that a, amah a insâthlum Ich nghâl  
a thahc Ich a hliamte chu hengte hi an mi a

1 Chêmi tar kum 60 lai mi, amah Challianthanga  
nu, a tukkhum ih lu ruh keh sawkin a vua

2 A farnu Chhunkângi Kum 43 mi a biangruh Ich-  
luruh kehin a vua a

3 A fapa Lalruati kum 6 mi, a mitkoah a vua a, i  
lu ruh a keh bawk

4 Chêra kum 60 mi a bokbawr vei lam ruh a vua  
keh a.

5 Zolûra kum 30 mi a chhîpah a luruh kehin a vua  
a, a khabe ruh Ich a bân a thiak a

6 Amah Challianthanga kum 40 mi a thattu hi a  
vei lam bâniêkah a insât a, a vun chauhin a awh a,  
a thi ve nghâl a

#### A hliamte —

7 Liandailova kum 30 mi a mitko vei lamah a vua  
a, Saîrâng Damdawî inah an dah a, a dam leh ang

8 Darothanga kum 2 mi Zolûra fapa a pa puak lai  
a vuak tel nun an ring a, a mitko chung lam a duk  
a, a dam leh ta.

Kulikâwn bovin Kulikâwna dâwrpui nch ve an  
dîl kha Bawrhsâpin a phalsak ta a, June ni 22 1939  
ni atangin an nei tan ta Hapta khât chhüngin vawi  
khât zel Ninganî apiangah a ni ang Aizâwi vîl khua  
dâwrpui kai phâkte chuan lo-hria ula, in thié reihte  
rawn zuar thîn ang che u

Registered No C 2425

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 7na }      JULY 1939

Aman I um 1 Chet g 1/  
Dai 1 thawnin  
India rati h 1/4/  
Burma ramah 1/6/-  
Sip ramah 1/9/-

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghunga & L Kailua Sailo B A

Chhuahlu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aizawl

## MIZO TAWNG ZIAK DÂN

Mizo tawng ziaak dân bîk hî kan li nei nghei lo va, mahni duh angangin kan ziaak a Mi pakhat ziaak dân pawh a intheimun rong lo va, a danglam fo thîn. Mizo tawng Chanchin bu enhuak chhunte pawh hî a ziaak dân a in ang lo theuh a ni

Ziaak dân bîk nei hî a hun ta hle mai Ziaak dân bîk kan nei ran thein na tur chuan Chanchin bute leh sikul tanrua a tûlin a lang Chanchin bute hian ziaak dân bîk nein, inang theuhvin ziaak sela, chun ang chu sikulah inzirtir bawk sela ziaak dân kan nei nghâl a ni mai âwm e

Tlawmngaihna chanchin bu hî chuan dân a nei a, Pathian lehkhabua ziaak dan ang hî a zawn nun a lang a . Mizo Pathian Lehkhabu âia Mizo tawng ziaak

dân tha kan nei chuang tih lo va. A âia tha kan ngaihtuah chhuah hmâ chuan a ziak dân ang hî zâwm ula a tha berin a rinawm A thalote a awma, a âia tha zâwk kan briat chuan siam that leh zêl a ni ang a Chanchin bu chuan Pathian Lehkhabu ziak dân ang hî zâwm ve a tum dâwn a, Chanchin bu dangin zâwm ve theuh sela a tha hle ang. Tihdang lam tûla kan briat apiangte chu inrâwn tlângin ngaih tuah ni sela a thain kan ring a, Chanchin bu daræte pawhin an hnial kan ring lo va, a rang lamin ziak dân khat hmang ila a tha hle ang Chumi hnu-ah sikul hamte kan sâwm leh thei ang

—o—

### TUNLAI CHANCHIN.

**J**APAN leh Russia kha indo taktak lovin an la mbeu zui ta zêl a Zankhuain an inkâp a Russia lam an tawlh zâwk an ti An mbeihna hi Mongol leh Japan ram iniina laiah a ni a, Russia lam hi Mongolian mi an ni a, Soviet Russia sipai thenkhat pawh an tel nual a ni an ti

**J**APAN leh China hi kum 2 an indo ta a m. Kum 1937 July ni 7 nun Peiping khaw liangah Japan sipai leh China sipai an intibuai a, chuta tang chuan an indo tan ta a, rân thlergin an inde, an bân hun tur briatphâk a la ni ta lo A tî atanga fai leh hiam chiu an tawh hle âwm e Diktakin a

hriat theih loh va, r̄in thu maimai deuh vek a ni a. Japan lam sawi dān chuan China sīpāi thi leh hliam chu 1,000,000 lai veve a ni a Hēng sīpāi thi Ich hliam lo h̄i mi tamtak, in leh lo nei lova khawsa ta an awm bawk a China ram pawh an la zau hlē a, khawpui pawimawh deuhdeuh Ich rēl kawngte chu an lāksak vek a ni Sumdāwnna lamah pawh an tichau hle a. Sikul sāngtc leh in tha taktakte an hāl sak bawk a China lam sawi chuan Japan sīpū thi Ich hliam zawng-zawng chu 911,003 an ni a, thlawhtheihna 716 lai tū-chriain an insawi bawk.

Japan hian China h̄i hncha, a thuthua dah a duh tih chu hriat sa a ni a China lam tan apiang chu a hmēlmaah a ngai a, a tai zēl a Kumpinu sorkār leh America leh Russia h̄i a tai ber an ni a Kum-pinu leh America hian tangkain an tanpui a, Russia hian indona thawmlinaw leh thlawhtheihnatea tanpui-in a ngāi a ni a A tīr deuh atang rēng khān Kum-pinu leh America mite chu an tīduhdah a, an sorkār puanzārte an tīthlēr sak a Hmān ni lawk khān Sientsin khuaa Kumpinu leh America mite awmna chu lawng thien theih loh tūrin an vēng tan a, Kum-pinu mite chu an kal vēl an âwi lo va, ei tūr pawh an hmu tha h̄lei thei lo a ni. Kumpinu sorkārin zar an dawh deuh va, indo lova inrem theihna an zawng a, tūn thlengin an la inrem rih lo. Russia nēn chuan a bula kan sawi ang khān an la inbei zēl a ni

Tunlaun China nêñ Shanshî chham lamah an inbei a Japanin chhak lama nawr an tum a, China ho chu tan hle tumin an inpun khâwm a Nanking leh Shanghai kâr lawngah China mi rawlin Japan mi tam-tak an thât an ti

**D**ANZIG khua hi indo pui hma khân Germany ta a ni a Indo inrem khân khaw hrangah an siam a, an-mahnun ro an inrêl a, League of Nations hnuaiah an awm a ni Sorkâr dangte nêna an thu erawh chu a deptu Poland ramin a ngaihtuah a Germany khaw hlui a nih avângin German mi an tam ber a Hitleran German chi tamna khuate German rima tel tûr an ni a tih avâng hian Danzig khuaa German awmte chuan Germany ramah kan tel tûr a ni au ti a Hitlera lah chuan a duhzawng tak a lo ni si a, lâk tumin an lang a. Poland leh France leh Kumpinu hian thu an lo intiam a Sorkâr dangin an zînga pakhat an rawn bei a, anmahnia rô an inrêlna tih bo sak an tum chuan kan inpoi ang an ti a Poland hian Danzig ram Germany rama a tel chu a duh lo bawk a Danzig hi a neih chuan Poland ram pawh a rawn bei zui zêl ang tih an hlau va Kumpinu leh Francein puikh an lo intiam avângin an la ngaim rih lo chauh nunn a lang

### MIZO RAM

June thla khâa Champhai lam khuaah lîr :  
nghîng nasa hle mai Ni 19 ni khuanhmasa laial

a nghing tan a, tukhuan ei himain vawi li a nghing a, chhun laiah vawi hnih a nghing leh a. Hman thenkhatah chuan ni 27 ni thlengin a nghing a. Khuangleng te, Leisen te, Lianpui khuaah te a nghing nasa zuul a. A nghin apiangin mi ci kâng ii angin a ii thiin an ti Khawlaia lungte a sawi kch a, khaw kai kawngte a sawi chat a Leisen khuaah chuan thingkhawnte a sawi chum a, khâm te a sawi min lumhun mai a, bêlte a sawi keh remium mai an ti a. Linpui khuaah pawh lung-thûte a sawi thiak a, rap chunga iaphâkte chu a buh chawpin a sawi thla an ti bawk. Ban bulte a sawi kau vek a ni an ti Miten an hlau va, pawnah an tlân i, an âu chuahchuah mai a ni awm e

— o —

Mi ilungthu khua a hmieichhe naupang kum 13 mi Vantluangi leh i nu bahia laum an vâk chhuak a. An mèhni khua a mi vêk, Thangphuta leh a sapz iam vâkin Vantluangi chu Savawim emaw an ti a, Thangphuta chuan a kâp a, Vantluangi nghâwng sir deuhvah hian a kâp tlang a Damdawi inah a awm a, tûnali chuan a dam leh ta a Thangphuta chuan mi a kâp palh tih a hiat hnu pawhin tanpui a tum lo va, mzeip rûk a tum a, hie lo angin an tlân hâw san a Lalim ram vâkte a han chhui a, mzeip theih ni a a hriat loh chinah ka kah palh a ni a ti duh chauhva.

Sor kâi an thleng a, Thangphuta chu thla 9 lung  
mâh an tân tîrâ, chêng 50/- a châwi a, silai chu  
a tang bawk

—o—

Kumîn hian lo lam thuah mi an la blim rih  
hle, kum dang aum lo a awl a, mi an awl hle  
hlawn mat.

—o—

Lalber pian champhaphak ni kha Thungtlâng  
khaw hñh chuan an chawimawi dñn mi raw n  
hrilh a Chhim bial Thingsai khuaah chuan mual-  
ah an chhuak khâwm a, an kîm ta tih velch silai  
an kâp a, lalber châwimawi nân an âu va, zai  
pawlin 'Kan Sâp lal dñh ber a' tih hla an sâ a,  
an tawngtai a Thimgpui ruai an tîch a, intîhsia-  
knae an nei a Muethai hnñnah an mamawh leh  
ei tûr an sem a, an semte chu kawr te leh buhtai  
te a ni

Intîhsiaaknae dang an nei bawk a Heng zawhna  
pathum chhâng tha ber leh a dawttu leh a dawttulch-  
in lâwmman an hmu a —

- (1) Lalber leh a ram tâna i thawh tum dñn tha ber  
engtinngé ?
- (2) I ram leh i bnam tân engtia thawh nge i tum ?
- (3) I ram awptu Bawrhsâp leh lalte, hotute rëngrêng  
engti kawngin nge i tanpui ang a, i zah ang ?

Khua leh tua mi tangkait leh tlâwmngaite, mi chunga thate linênah lâwmthu an sawi a, lâwmman te an pe a

Khuanglêng, Thla thiauva | khuaah hian an lâwm ve fo va, kuminah pawh an lâwm a A lawm nân ram sa ngat an hmang a. Tawtawrawtin an in âu khâwm a, tawngtaun an tan a, silai an kâp a, sâ chu an sêm a Scout an lam a, intihsiaknate an nei a, nuihzate an siam a.

An tih dân a kip-a kawin kan chhuah theih loh avângin pawi kan ti hle a Hetianga en lo intihlim ve thîn bi a tha ngawt mai

—o—

## HRIAT TEH RENG ATÂN A THA A SIN

Chanchin bu ah hian hrîselna lam thu hit am-fê chu a chhuak tawh a, tin, Daktor Sap ngci pawh bian "Red Cross thuehah" tih hming puin a ziaak thîn a, ngaihnawmitak leh huat atana tha emêm a ni iêng thîn i Tûnah thil tlêm zawk kaa hriat fo, kan ngaihthah vânga natna lo zual theihna leh hlauhawmitak awm mai theihna, la târ lan loh pawh ni lutuk lo, kan ngaihthah fo thîn a te bi ka han ziaak nawn duh a ni Nguntak leh rirru-taka in lo ngaihven duh chuan, haisa lutuk leh buai thu ngai lotaka tih theih a ni to Mahni neih sa thil, vai damdawi harsataka ngaihtuah lo pawha tih theih tamtak a awm a ni Tlêm tete.

in lo la khawm ila, chuang zawk Ich siah zawk a  
hmat in duh chuan zawhn i pawh han siari ula.  
tha Emem ang

(1) Khawsik sâng (High fever) — Mi tamtak  
in heng damuawi, Thlansatna kan hman läi fo h  
kan ngaina mai thfu a A hmasain\_hcng ang nat  
na hi sikserh leh Huitlang engemaw vâng a ni fo

**Thlansatna** hote hian thlan kan tisaa, chutal  
khawsik kha thlan chhuak avâng khân a lo hman  
thin, mahse hêng hote rêngrêng hi pek maima  
tûr a ni lo, Lungphu lamah tha lotaka hna a thawl  
theih avângin Tin, khawsik damdawî bengngawn  
rumrum a pêk pawhin a ti hniam thei, mahse  
tha a ni lo. Thil awlai leh kan tih theih theul  
chu hengte hi a ni —

(a) Tuilum indawt tawk vawt talhtalh a in-  
buial tîr (**Graduated Bath**) Tui sa thei ang bei  
taksa ngam tawk a lumah Taksa pum minit hnuk  
vél chiah tûr, chumi hnuah a vawt deuh zâwkah  
mimit thum vél bawk chiah tûr, chuti zélin a vawt  
zâwka dah sawn zélin a tawp berah tuivawt âia  
lum chauhva chiah tûr a ni. Chutia tui vawt in  
dawta kan chiah chuan khawsik tih hniam a  
awl hle, chutiang tih thei loh chuan kan chiahn i  
tui kha tuilum zâwk chhun bellu duh lo tawp ta  
ila a vawt indawt tâwka chiah sawn angin a lo  
'awm vél thei bawk a ni.

(b) Puan huh vâwttaka tuam — (Wet pack) —  
 Vûi a awm chuan vûia khum puan phah tih huh  
 tûi a ni vûr a awm loh chuan tuivawt thei ang  
 bera puan tihuha a taksa chu tuam chiah mai  
 tûi a ni A âwng'lai leh puan huh deh loh lai awm  
 hlek lo tûr a ni Chu puan huh chuan **Hmai**  
 chauh lo chu khuh vek ila, ke leh kut pawh a  
 hrangin puan huh chuan tuam tûr a ni Tichuan  
 a **Kâah** emaw, a **Mawngâh** emaw a khawsik en i  
 a hniam tawk chuan a khuhna chu hlih a, lumtaka  
 dah tûr A nih loh Ich minit 20 vêl lai emaw, a aia  
 tam deuh zâwk pawh in tuam chuan dah tûr a ni  
 Hei aia rei hi chu tih loh a **tha zâwk**

(c) Tui luma zût (Tepid sponging) — Damlo chu  
 mut a, a pang chanve tui lum pippcpa zût hnuia hiûk  
 hula, khuh lum lehngâl tûr a ni, tin, a pang lehlam  
 chu tih leh tûr, khawsik a lotlâk hniam hma chu  
 chutia a inthlâka tih tawn sarzar tûr chu a ni A  
 nih loh leh minit 20 vêl lar tih tûr, hei aia rei chu  
 tih loh a **tha zâwk**

Tin, a vai rêngrénga a engpawh khî hman kan  
 tum chuan, a hmasa berin a êk leh êk loh hriat a  
 ngai, e lo a nih chuan kah êk ve ngei tûr a ni, chu-  
 tilochu rangtakin khawsik chu a lo sâng leh mai **thîn**  
 Kah êkna nei lo chuan sahbawna hawlh pawhin **then-**  
**khat** chu a tih-êk theih bawk **thîn**

(2) Sual (convulsion) — Naupang chung thu-ah  
 chuan sual kan ti **thîn** a, upa chung thu-ah erawhi-

chuan tlun kan ti zâwk a ni Khum lumtaka a rang thei angbera dah a, a lu Tuivâwt a leihleih mai tûr a ni, dâr chanve lai leha a la reh si loh chuanin, Eitêl luma a zut a zut a tha, (Mustard bath) an ti. A nih loh leh khawsik tehnaa 102 (102 f) an tih thîn âia tlêm zâwk a nih chuanin tu luma bual emaw, tu luma a minit 10 vêl lai a hmai tel lo va, a pum a chiah mai tûr a ni He tia a reh loh chuan mi thiâm zâwk rawih ngaihtuah nghal thuai tûr a ni

A hmasa ang bawk khân (khâwsik sâng) a êk leh êk loh thu a pawimawh ve tih hriat a tul bawk.

Dân naranin hêng natna vâng hi a ni fo thîn — Naupang sawngnâwi, Kaw tha thei lo, Hamuat, Bengnâ, Rûlhût, Pumnâ, Hanâ te leh natna dang khawsik ti sâng thei ho rîngrêng te hi Chulovah chuan Thluak lam that lohna emaw Thluak-bûr that lohna emaw a ni bawk Tin, hêng lo pawh hi inthlahchhawn ang deuhvin a awm rêng bawk

(3) Êk sak (Constipation) — He natna hi lo awm thut atân chuanin a rang thei ang berin — naupangte leh khawsik sângte a nih chuân — kah êk mai tûr a ni. (Sahbawn tunu)

Hêng hi dân naranin kan eun a zir loh vâng a ni fo, chuvângin naupang berh deuh tân chuan ei lam thu-ah uian fimkhui a ngai fo Tin, êk sak, ngaihven ruai ngai lo deuh pâwl a awm, chung chu an kua thuah tûr a ni. Dân naranin khawsik lam atân chuân chithlum anga mu kaw-

thuahna (Mag Sulp) h̄i a tha ber fo Tin, eihuate an nih chuan Julap (Castor Oil) h̄i a tha zâwk fo bawk Engpawh nise hêng kawthualna hman thu-ah pawh hian mi thiām zâwk te rawih theih a nh chuan rawih a tha zâwk fo, pawi han pui a siam theih th̄in avângin

-(+) Kawthalo (Diarithoea) — He mi natna thu-ah hian mizo chuan a tha bei ang h̄i ngaih thiām loh a ni fo Tan chinah chuan ngaithiam theuh ila a tha tawh êmêm ang

Kua a lo khawh hian a naiâniu kün cun a zir loh vâng a ni th̄in Sa uih, sa hm̄in lo, chaw hm̄in lo, chawhmeh hm̄in lo te, a hm̄in lutuk te, theih hel leh a hm̄in lutuk te a ni fo. Hêng ho chi rêngrêngah hian kan hnaja, mithiam zâwkte an awm phawt chuan rawn vat a tha ber fo Chutiang kan hmuh theih loh naahte chuan Julap (Castor Oil) Kawthuahnain thuah sak mai a, a thuah that hle chuan chaw nêm ei tûi tûi. A thuah that loh chuan vawihnih khat chu nawn tîr mai tûr a ni, chumi hnuah a phuina tûl a nh chuan tih phui chauh tûr a ni.

A tia kawthalo a ni tih vânga tih phui mai tum h̄i a tha lo êmêm tih hriat reng a tûl.

(5) Phungzawl (Fit) — Luhai vângin a tlu ta thut a ni ber fo, hetianga tlu rêngrêngte hi shu, a rang theih ang berin hmun fianrial, boiuak tha tamna, in hawn entak leh thâwlak a mutir

a, **Tui vawta** a lu leihleih mai tûr a ni, an lo hain  
hma chuan **Lei sente** an hman **thîn** avângin theil  
anga rangin an sch atân Raw mawl emaw an ka  
ah hnawh var tûr a ni, chutilochuan an lei seh kha  
an seh na **thîn**, chilphuan chhuak hi ngaihven êm  
êm a ngai lo, hruk hul sak a **tûl** chauh a ni.

**Tin,** thu dang pakhat Mizo rôngrengina kan hnum  
fel loh fo **thîn** chu hei hi a ni Mi'n tunge i nih ti  
a an zawhin **Mahnî hming** sawi lovin, **Keimah** kan  
ti **thîn**, **Keimak** chu mi engemaw zât kan ni si, chu  
vângin **Keimah** ti ngawt âun kan **Hming** ngei sawi  
hi a **tha** êmêm

**Tin,** Pathian thu sawinaa **Hnam** kan **dêu** vil  
mai hi chu **chîn** atân a **mâwi** lo va, **chîn** lohva **thî**  
**zâwk** ti hre **theuh ang u**. Buichhe laih lohvi  
mpuang tih zawngzawng kan neih zo a ni, hetiang  
kan sawi vak hian **Hnam** leh **Ram** a siam **that** a rim  
awm lon ve, a siam **that** âun a chhiat **zâwkna** a ti  
chhuak **thîn** **Tin**, chulovah pawh hnam dangten min  
**hmuhsitna** maimai chauh tûra **insawisêl** vakvak ma,  
a nitak âia uar mah a sawite hi chu thil **sual** **inzirtîr-**  
**na** a ni **zâwk** Mi pakhat Pathian thu sawin Chapel-  
ah Mizo rinawnlohzia a sawinaah a ni tak bâk âia  
nasaa a uar avângin a pawi hle, Kan rinawnlohna  
leh kan fel-lohna hi inzabpuia, thup bova, tih reh kan  
tum chuan a **tha**, kan **Tlangaupur** hian a tih reh  
chuan ka ring thei rôngreng lo Zah inbosal tîrna a  
lo chhuak **zâwk** mah **ang**, Chulovah pawh Chapela

**Hnam indêuna** thu s̄wı hı a rem lo, **Pathian biak**  
**in a ni** Lēn khâwmnaah te sawı ila a tûl chuan,  
chu chuan sâwtna a neih theih a beiseiawm ,âwk daih  
A hun leh a hmun rem hı kan pi leh pute chuan in  
hriat thiam kan ring t̄heuh si a

Thanthuanga

## HRIATTIRNA

SIPAI A TAN DIL HUN

Aijal sipai Manding Sâpin lehkha min thawn a, heti-  
ang hian a ti a ni —

“Sipai lâk thar hun chu October leh November  
thla chhûng chauh a ni a, chuvângin hemi thla hnii  
chhûng a dîlte chauh hı ngaihtuah an ni In zirtirna  
hun a laklawh avângin hun dang a dîlte chu ngaih-  
tuah theih an ni lo Thenkhattc chu hla taktak afang  
a fokal te an ni a, chuvângin an tân a buang bâr  
thlâk ting a ni A hun hı lo hre chiang hlawm sclu  
a t̄ha ang.”

He thu hı khaw tina mun lo hre t̄heuh rawh u.

Sd| L I Peters  
Superintendent,  
Lushai Hills

## HMEICHHE LEHKHA THIAM

May thla Kristian Tlangau Thubelha hmeichhe  
lehkha thiam t̄angkaipui leh pui loh thu zawkna leh  
chhânnna kha ka lo chhiar ve a A chhanna kha ngaih-

nawm ka tī a, tha ka tī hle na chungin zaghna kha chhang lo lle in ka hrī a Zaghna zāwtlu pawh kha a lungāwī zovin ka ring lo deuh va Mī hrang hrang-in chhang ta ila, kan chhān dān chu a hrang deuh theuh ngei ang a, lawng hnīh a pakhat zāwk zāwk chu an kāwk theuhvin ka ring.

Zaghna kha peh-hēl lovīn chhang dāwn ila, chhān-na pahnīh chauh a awm thei a nī (1) Hmeichhe leh-kha thiam hī tangkaipui an awm e, tīh a nīh loh leh (2) Hmeichhe lehka thiam hī tangkaipui an awm love, tīh a nītūr a nī a Lehkha thiam ngaihdan hī a hrang nual antī a. Nūmahsela tūnlāia thiam kan tīh ang hī thiam ah han ngai mai ila, chutianga ngauñ zaghna zāwtlu pawh hian a zāwt nūn ka hrī a.

Zaghna kha kan chhiar ngun chuan hmeichhe lehkhā thiamte hian an thiamna hī an tangkaipui em? tī nūn a lang a An tangkaipui hriatna bera a ngaih chu mī hian pasala an neih nūn a lang bawk a Hmeichhe lehkhā thiam lo te pawh mī hian nupui an nī mai a, hmeichhe lehkhā thiam tangkaipui ta an awm rēng em? a tī a nīh kha Mī hian nupui an nīh pui leh pui loh tha ngawt a en pawhīn lehkhā thiam hī hmeichhain an tangkaipui lo tīh theih a nūn ka hre lo va, an tangkaipuiin pasal tha deuh pawh an hmuh phah tīh theih zāwk nūn ka hrī a nī. Tūna hmeichhe lehkhā thiam pasal tha deuh neite hī an lehkhā thiam a-vāng a mī tīh theih zāwkīn ka ring. Lehkhā thiamna

hi in enna a ni rih lo chungin a tel ve ah zawng kan sawi thei ang. Thildang engkima in ang chiah, leh-kha thiam leh thiam lo awm sela, lehkha thiam ngei chu thlan a kâun ka ring a

Mizovin a tangkaipui leh pui loh kan enna ber pakhat chu hlawh nei a hnathawhna nei hí a ni a. Mizo ramah hian chutiang hnathawhna chu a vâng hle mai a, hmeichhe tân phei chuan a vâng lehzual a. A vâng chung pawh bîn hmeichhe lehkha thiam sâng deuh chu chuang ta mai an awm lo va, anmahnuin in duh chuan hlawhhmuhná chu an la nei zé a ang hle e. Hemí hna hmuh theihnaah hian Zosâpte hí an fak awm hle ka ti a ni. An hnathawh tûr an siam hrâm hrâm zé a, hlawh a tlêm leh a chhiat phei chu thudang a ni a. Hlawh hmuhna thu ngaihtuah chuan hmeichhe lehkha thiam a, an thiamna an tangkaipui hle a nh chu

An mahnuin an tangkaipui chang ni lovin hmeichhe lehkha thiam hi midang pawhin kan tangkaipui bawk a ni. Kan tangkaipuina hi ' langsar êmêm lo va, mahse nasatakin kan tangkaipui si a ni

(i) Hmeichhe lehkha thiam chu an nu hnu thleng-in an fai a, an fate pawh an ti faiin an enkawl thianghlím deuh zé a ni. Hmeichhe lehkha thiam lo pawh a fai leh fate ti fai deuh chu an awm ngei tak a, a pumpui thuah hmeichhe lehkha thiam chu an faiin an fate an ti fai deuh zâwk a ni

(ii) An fate taksa leh silhsen chauh an ti fai in, an ti thianghlím a ni lova, an rilru te pawh an ti tha zâwk a, an lawmna leh an thu fahte pawh a tha zâwk a. Naupang lawmna lelu thu brilh te hi an puitlin hnu thlengin an rilruah a in-tuh tha a ni a.

(iii) In lam leh ei ɻawngbawlah pawh an fai-in an che fel zâwk a ni. In lam huawk leh fel lo te an ngaithhei lo deuhva, an ti faun engkim an ɻawng fel zâwk. Thil mawi leh mawi lo an hre zâwk a, a mawi leh a fel an duh avângin au ti fel tñin a ni.

Kan duh thusâm angin an la tha zo lo nâm an tangkaun mi an ti dangkam hlêa, mizo hnamin kan tangkaipui hle tawh a ni.

Zawhna chhâna khân kawng pakhat, tûltak a kawhhmu bawkin h'a hría Hmeichhe Ichkha thiám dán tûr a tih kna, a tha êmêm a A sawi ang kha hmeiche lehkha thiáun huam vek thei sela, kan tangkai pui lo thei lo vang a Thil then-khatte k'ha chu Sikul a inzirtir vak mi pawh a ni lova, an lehkha chhiar tam a;anga an lo zir chhuah tûr te a nu a. Thenkhat erawh chu sikul a inzirtir theihngei tûr te pawh a ni a A in zuutir theih ang kha chu hmeichhe sikul a zir laiah an neih tawh rëng loh chuan inzirtirah nei sela a tha dâvn mang e Zirlai a an neîha, mi bengvâi te chang ni lo lehkha zu tawh phavt chuan thiám chhuah ni sela tûn aün kan tangkaipui nasa êmêm ang a Chung hunah chuan hmél ngawta nupui en lovin an thiامnaah en a ni tawh anga, lehkha thiám lo chu an lân zo vek ang

Tûlai hian ram dangah pawh hmeichhe lehkha thiám dán tûr hi au ngaihtuah hle a, an zirlaiah inlam khawsak rël dán leh hrisêlna leh faina lam hi zirtir bik ni se an ti a Mizo ram hian lo inzirtir ve thuaülla, hmeichhe lehkha thiame chauli ni lovin, a hnam pumín kan tangkai pui ang a, tûna zawhna kan chhân a pawh hi tumahin an zâwt, tawh lo vang.

ELKE.S.

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 8na } AUGUST 1939 {  
A min kum 1 Cheng 1/  
Dul i thawnin  
India ramah 1/4/  
Burma ramah 1 6/  
Sip ramah 1 9/

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghingga & L Kailua Sailo B A

Chhuauhtu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aijal

## FAKNA LEHKHA

Mi lian pakhat hian a hna thawk atân naupang pi khat a duh a, "a duh apiangin rawn dil rawh se' tûn briattirna a tar a Nauping sawmnga laun an dil a, fakna lehkhat a thil tel teuh hlawm a An vâun a mal-maln a be theuh vî, fakna lehkha nei ve hauh lo a thlaung ta a

A thuan pakhat chuan "Fakna lehkha pakhat mah nei lo kha i thlang ta tlat mai a, engvâng i thlang ngé maw i nih le?" a ti a. Ani chuan, "Fakna lehkha a ngahjasin Ka pindana a lo luh khân a ke bawlhhlawh a tat fâi a, kawng a rawn khâr a, chu chuan mi simkhur thei a ni tih a ti lang a. An awmnaa putar kebâi lokal kha thutnu a lo kian thua a, mi ngilnei leh hawihhâwmtak a ni tih a lan tîr a. A lo luh khân a lukhum a phawk a, ka zawnate feltakin mi ohhâung a Chhuata lehkhabu kha

dawbkuuah a iawn dab tha a Luh hmisik tumna chuh helh lo va, a hun a nghak a Ka biak lai khan a kawrf, zlate ka hmu a, a lü pawh a khush mām a A hming a zlak lajin a tin fajzia ka hmu bawk a Chung chu fakna lehkhaah i ngai ve lāwm ní? Kei chu fakna lehkha thi berih ka ngai a sin", a ti a

Thil tē thama kan ngaih h̄i awmzia ti langtu tak tu ní

### WINSTON CHURCHILL

Tuulâia Kumpinu upa chanvo pawimawh nei la ní ve si loyah chuan Winston Churchill a mi hming lai ber pawl a ní a, a thu pawh min an ngaisang hlein a lang a, Vantlang zinga mi tamtak leh hotu theukhatte chuan chauvo nei ve tûr a ní, ani h̄i upa lian zingah tel sei, kan raw tân a tha ang, mite pawhin min prwiss deui vang a, keimahní pawhna kan chak phah ang au ti a

Kum 1874 November ní 30 nun a pieng a Kum 7 mi a nihin sikulah a lüt tan a. A naupan lai atangin si pañih a châk a. Sipai lem chu 1,500 lai a nei a, a ti i deldul thin a "Indo a awm chhüng chu siparab ki tang ang a, indo a awm loh chuan Kumpinu upa pawlah ki tel ang," a ti thiú a A pa h̄i Kumpinu khâwnbawl upa pawimawhtak a ní ve tawh a, a pa thawh ang chu thawh ve a tum tlat a.

Sipai hotu zirna sikulah a kal a, kum 20 mi a libri a zir zo va Sipai pâwl pakhatah a tel a, India raman pawh a lo awm a Sipai nih mai chu a duh tawk lo va, Indona a tel a chak a, indo awmnaah phawt chuan tel a tum zéi a Sipaih a tang rei lo va A b a huui Afric

lamah indosa a awm a, Chanchin bua thu ziaktu itin a kal a. Sipai angin a bei ve deuh zel mai a Ilmeima lamin an man a, an tan tir a, mahse a tian chhuak leh thua a. Sipai taktak zingahte a tel a

A naupan laia a tum angin Kumpinu upa pawlah i tel a. Hna pawimawh taktak a thiuk tawh i, Indopu lai te khan hmun pawimawh tak a awh i. Sipai lam iliu a ban thei lova, France ramah khin Sipai pawl khit a hova, indonaah a tel ve a

Thu sawi thiham tak a ni a, roelna pawla thu a siwi dawn chuan a ngai thla turin roelna in an llat tuup thin a ni A rirua a ngai htua leh a dik a tih chu a sawi chhuak ngam zel mai a, thenkhatte chuan an haw bial awm e. Kumpinu leh a iam tan thahnem a nge emem a ni

Lehkhabute a ziak bawk a History (chanchin) an tih lam pawh hi a thiham a hre hle a ni Lungkum hi tih theih loh a noi mang lo va. Chanchin buah te a ziak bawk a, a thu chu man an ngaisang hle

Hitlera te leh Kumpinu upa te inbiak dante hi a duh-zawng a ni lo va Hitlera te angin tang ve tlat ola, indo a awm phah chuang lovang a, a tha mai ang, zai kan dawh e kan ti hi a tha lo a ni ti pawl a ni a Hitlera te pawh hian an duh lo hle reng a Mi huai, Winston Churchill a te ang hi tunlai hun atan hian an pawimawh reng a ni a, favang lamah chuan upa lian pakhatah a la tangin an ring hle a ni.

## SIPAI LAM THU

Kan Sawrkar hjan lawng sipai leh ralkahlawng a ngab ber a, het a ka ziak h̄i tūnlāia Sawrkar lān deuhdeuh lawng neihzat a n̄i

	Kumpinu	France	Russia	Italy	Japan	German
Lawng lian (battleship)	18—9	7—0	3—3	4—4	9—4	2—4
A te deuh chi (cruiser)	60—23	19—3	5—2	21—12	39—5	8—7
Uisathiam lawng (destroyer & torpedo boat)	172—53	38—22	187—20	186—23	110—13	46—26
Tuihnuai lawng (submarine)	56—17	90—24	139—25	103—16	59—10	65—34
Ralkah lawng tē chi (flotilla leader)	25—6	32—3			10—5	
Thlawhtheihna phurtu lawng (aircraft carrier)	7—6	1—2	0—3		5—2	0—2
Thlawhtheihna kaptu (anti aircraft)		2—3				
Ralvengtu (escort vessel)	35—23					
Lawng tha chi (armoured ship)					3—0	

Sawrkar hning hnuaja figar awmzia te kh̄i, ve'lama figar kh̄i tuna an neih an n̄i a, dinglama figar kh̄i tuna an siam mēk leh siam tūra an in hmaurua an n̄i Heti-angin —Kumpinuun lawng lian 18 a nei a, 9 obu an siam mēk leh siam tūra an in puahchah a n̄i Kan Sawrkarun Sawrkar dang neih ve' loh lawng chi hrang chi hn̄ih a nei a, Germanun midang neih ve' loh, silai mu dang thei lawng pathum a nei.

Japan leh China indona ram ohhungah kan Sawrkar sipai inralring in an awm ve a. Tientsin khuah bitta hen (sipai 1000 pawl) khat, Shanghai ah battalion thum leh volunteer 500 lai (an zavun 3,500 lai) an awm French sipai chu 2,000 lai, Amerikan sipai 2,700 lai an awm bawk

xx

xx

xx

Mizo rama mi thenkhatin Japan hian India lam pingah kan Sawrkar hi a rawn do mai them an ring hlawm a An ram leh India inkara kan Sawrkar initial rin dan chu hetuang hi a ni

Hongkong hi tuifuriat kama kan Sawrkar kuh thi tak a ni a An khawpui kawtchhuth takah thlarkir mel 11 laia sei leh mel 3 laia zau chu kan Sawrkar kuh a ni a Tunlaun Sip sipai leh India sipu 6,000 in awm a Japan hian Kumpinu do dawn ta sela, kan tin hmuu hmata ng tur a ni a Chuvangin kan Sawrkar a vong ngun hle kuh rinawmtak a ni chungin hmuu thenkhat atangin hme dia luh thehna a la awm, chung avang chuan Japan sipaihotute chuan bei ta sela, lak an zuam hle an ti, mahse sipai awm zat an hrat loh avang i ni zawk

Singapore hi mel 20 laia sei, mel 12 laia zau a ni a, India iam atanga Japan leh China lam kuhna kawngka pui a ni a Hman kumah khân a kuh hi an sa ngheet leh zuala, a nghehzia fiahna tur pawhin kan Sawrkar sipu, lawng nêñ, thlawhtheihna nêñ, an indo lema, kuh rinawmtak a ni tih pawh an fiah tawh a A kal tlangna lai ber Seletei an tihah chuan laipui han puipui, tuifuriat hla fê thlenga kap thei tur an dah a, hmelma tan

rawn bēihna kawng a awm lo hle

Tunlaun sipai 8,000 sia tam leh sipai tiktak lo (Military Police) 4,000 laj leh volunteer za engemaw lai an awm A hmun hi Penang nēn relin a zawn a, India uen thlawhtheihnaun rangtakin an in kal pawh thei a Japan ram chu tui chungah mel 2500 a hla a ni a, Japan ram neih Formosa (Tako khua) chu mel 1,600 a hla a ni Japan tan hemi kawng atanga lo luh chu a zuām awm loh hle

Singapore hēlin, tuifiniat kawngah lo kıl tleng dawu sola, kan Sawrkar lawng sipai pawl (British China Fleet) lawng lian (cruiser) 4 uisathiam lawng 10 leh tuihnuu lawng 15 chu China leh Malay ram inkirah an awm ves. Tin, Singapore vēlab ngawt pawh East India Squadron kan Sawrkar lawng 4 leh ohhim lama kawng vengtu Australian Navy lawng lian 4 an awm bawk si a Chu lo pawh kan tuihnuu lawng 15 chu hemi tuifiniatah hian an awm bawk si a. Chuvangon Japan tan chuan India ram lam panga rawn do chu a harsa hle ang tih a lang

XX

XX

XX

Pathian ni, July ni 2 ah khān London khua, Hyde Park ah m̄pa leh hmeichhia 20,000 laj lawng sipai te, khawmuul sipai te, thlawhtheihna sipai te, thlawhtheihna atanga invēnna zir pâwl (A. R P an tih) te leh mahus ram chhanna tûra hua nei zawngzawng, pâwl chi trurēng a mun tawngtai inkhâwmna an nei a, mi an tam êmêm

(The Sphere, July ni 8 ata lawrkhâwm)

Mansuna

## HRIATTIRNA

**Tlabung atanga lawng man leh dil d n**

Tunlai bian Mzo tertik Vai ramih te kan le swm ta a, ohhuti tem emaw mahni ram a lo haw leh thin hi duh a ni theuh va, cnuvang n Vai ram atang i lo lut tur te tan chang ni lovin Mzo ram ngei atang i Vai ram i tumte tan pawh he thil hi hriat blawm a tubn ka nra i ka han zia k a ni e He thil hi Lunglor l m mite tuh bian a ni deuh ber a - Domagri len khangam i tian a liwng hmin dan hi hriat a tul a ni

Hemi inkara liwng Lmaing duh chuan Lunglor Sip huenan an lawng duh zit leh an hman duh ni terik zo an hman duhna hman Domagri atangin nge ni lewangmu ti itang iu siaktaka sawin an rawn dil tur a ni l m, an dilna eno Lunglor pisat Lunglor Sip in a lo hmuh ni itang iu a tlem beran an hmui duh tur ni nen a inkash ni 12 tal i thi tur a ni Hei aia ni la awm i tlem cheun thirhru thawn ngi a, chumi atan chuan i tlem loi h cheng 1/ i ni lo thei lo, hei hi dilna nen tic'et (stamp) in emaw thawn tel nghil ni sela a tel ang A ohhun lea na atan pawh cheng khat biwk pek ni sela i bau lo ving Hemu "ni' 12 aia a tlem chuan" tih pawh hi ni 7 a chuan a tlem tur a ni lo rengreng, chuti a nih loh ebuan thirhru pawh n ngaihtuah sak theih a ni tawh lo

Mi thenkhat chuan 'o ngaihtuah sak leh nghaln a tui thirhru man pe sa tem thirhru bawkin an rawn dil nich a, mahse tunlann /9/- hi thirhru kal theihni tlem thei ber a ni tih an hriat vang a ni chek ang a, -/9/- chauh te an rawn thawn tel a, (an pe sa a) han tihakna turin a dashi

obuang si lo va, a pawi viau mai, han inhrilh leh zel theih ni si hek lo, anmahni lah chu "thirhrut min tur lah ka pe sa si a" ti rilru in an lawng duhna hmunah in rawn belsei mai awm si a, an khawnguih thlak viau a ni Hun a awm loh thin avângin dilna thenkhat ebu dah tek mai pawh a awm thin

Lawng hmang phawt chuan Demagri atanga an chhu shawnin emaw an lo thlen ēhhoh in emaw A. S I of Police, Demagiri huêna a man pek nghal tur a ni a, in ri sa tur a ni bawk ang a, tin, a man chu heti ang a ni —

### FUR LAI - JUNE NI 1 ATANGA SEPTEMBER 30

#### Rangamati atanga Demagri

Lawng pakhat hman man	Rs 10/-
-----------------------	---------

#### Demagri atang a Rangamati

Lawng pakhat hman man	Rs 5/-
-----------------------	--------

### THAL LAI - OCTOBER NI 1 ATANG A MAY NI 31

#### Rangamati atang a Demagri

Lawug pakhat hman man	Rs. 8/-
-----------------------	---------

#### Demagri atang a Rangamati

Lawng pakhat hman man	Rs 4/-
-----------------------	--------

Tin Sawrkar lawng 2 chauh a nih avângin hmang duh tam deuh tum chuan mi dang lawng lo ngaihtuah sal chângte a awm a, chung chu a man a tam bik a ni. He mi chunga ziakte hi chu Sawrkar lawng kalman a ni a Lunglei pisa atangin mi dang lawng man zât tur kan hriat sak thei lo. An mahni in rem dân apiang a ni mai Barkal khusa lawng ngaihtuahu hnêna sawi tur a ni Tangka in pêk phawt chuan "Tangka ebuti zât ka hmu" tihua lehka la zêl ula, a tha a ni.

Mi thenkhat chu sundawng lawngahte an kal mai a,  
anmahn an in ngalhtuah chawp thin a ni

Vandulova

Firki Tui (Sakhnuna, Leng lal phuah)

Rih li pui thlafam leng kâma,  
Nang, fâra tu, chham hmar chhak thlang  
Sakhming tiângsêi chu,  
Siktui thlang chhingah lo piang ngei e

Luang ang che aw, damtén luang deklèl li,  
Thlang kawrvairêng daikawmah  
Hming tha hluan thang, lungphang lo la  
Hnum tinrêng ohhing khuala zai châwi lai  
Lurhpui hmingthang, Tan kham kârûh bian,  
Hnutiang mual ham ka han thlit a,  
Suihlungrual dawn hnu,  
Mi ngalhtir hmâna nun hliu chul hnu kha  
I râuthla hnam tin ruang an builna,  
An chantir e, bmatiang siktui—  
Fiaru tui nem diai  
Dawn lo rêng che zalêng hi an awm lo

### ENGE A TULNA'

Hmeichhe naupangte hi Mizo nu leh pa ngalh dan  
in an tân lehkha zir hi tul ve lo deuhvin kan ring thin  
a, a mak hle mai Chutiang tur nûn ka ring lo. Mipa  
naupang âia an pawimawh lohna a awm chuang lo,  
hmeichhe naupang tan lehkha zir a tulna tamtak a awm  
a ni. A kim changin sawi sén a ni lovang a, a then  
chauh kawhhmuhnang sawi ka duh a ni

1. Fa enkawit u ber chu nu an ni a, nu chu hmeichhe

naupang lo seilhan kha an ni a, tichuan nutling an lo ni a, fa an lo nei a, chumi hunah chuan lehkha zir loh chu a pawi tan zual a ni. Naupan laia lo inzir mun an fate an thunun dan leh an zirtir dan a danglam emem a ni Lekha zir lo nu chuan a fate tap a thlemna chu khairrek te, phungte, rilvalhte, a ni a, chuvangin, kan nu leh pi te bian chutiang thil maimai hlauhawm thehtawpa mun lo sawi puina chu tun thlengin kan rilruah a cheng a Mizo fa phung leh khairrek hlau au tam mai Engvangin nge kan h' uh? Kan luton mi zirtir vang a ni Tuula in nu tam fein Pathian lehkhabu te an lo ohhlar them avang mai pawh han a bo sawt hle mai Nu mawl zual tak main an fate an zirtir dan enin kau atzia a lang a, chum: lo bona tur chuan lehkha zir a tul a ni Tichuan an lo zirin an fate an biak dan leh an thunun dan leh an zintirna a dang bik mai a ni Chuvangin hmeichhe naupang lehkha zir hi a tul emem a ni

2 Pasal chunga awm dan He mi kawngah han hmei ohhe fung leh tha nih a ngai hle mai Mizo zinga inthei a tam emem leh "Ka tlan e" tih a tam emem te hi mi thiham lo kan nih vang a ni Thinrin dan pawh in thiham lo chuang thin a ni Hmeichhe thenkhatin an pi salte hotu angin an en thei hauh lo a ni, chuchu hmei ohhain ni khua a hre lo lutuk tihna a ni mai Chuvang in lehkha zir hi a tul a ni Hmeichhe lehkha zir mi chuan mi duat dan te, biak dan te, kawm dan te an thiham thin a ni Sikulah lamlian ri h an zir lova, an thi zir chu lamlian hna thawh nan an hinangin sikula pasal te en dan tur leh hmeichhe thi nihna ngawt chu zir em em kher lo mahse a, an zu lon bnuah thiam phah nau

an hming a ni

Nakun deuhvath pher chuan hmed thi hie i to te  
pher chuan pisal an la hmu ming lo bid aig hmei no  
lekhka thiam deuh blok te chua si fu enkawt leh py ate  
en dan an lo thiam bik ang a, m u an ngath blut down  
avangin

**3 Thenrual kawm** Hemi kawngih hrau in ding emem  
bawk a ni Sikul zu mi leh zu to mi chu rikawm dan  
th hau impawl ho ther lo tih the n an ni Sikul zu lo  
te chuan tualchhung thi cheuh lo chi sawi tur an hio  
mauz lova, sikul zu mi te erawh chuan tum blif se a ni  
hmuengthanze, thi rogor lam te, sikhaw thu lum te in  
lo othir len an zinith kan thu tamlik in lo hua a,  
tuulai awm dinah rui an pawl bik a ni. Iim, chu lo  
rengah piwh mahni sakhua hi mi sawi chauh ni lova,  
nahni ngoia hin chhiai ve theih hi i tha a ni Chuvang  
in hneichhia te tin hin lekhku zu a tul emem mu,  
khui chhiai khual tha chhawntu an mi bawk wangan  
chung kawng te chu an tan zir i tul i ni Skul lut mi  
chu an naupan laia an danglam ang n an puitlin hnuah  
an danglam thin i ni

/tu P Sutawna

{Heih November ni 2, 1934 a ztuk}

{a lu a, tun thlengin a nguth din}

{a la sawi in kan ring lovi, kan}

{chhuah a ni I ditors})

### HRIAT TEH RENG A THA

Iuuk (Vomiting) — A luak na chhantak huit  
chhuah theih brumbram tum tur a ni a, briat phiwet  
chaanin a chhau chu a rang ther bei a i tih fhi'sim leh

tih bo tum phawt tûr a ni Tin, a damlo kha khum th  
mut zangthala, remtak leh thataka daba, chaw te ugho  
tir rih a tha zawk, tuhal huamhuamte an nih chuan tlen  
tetein tui in tir a tha, a in tam chuan luak a ti chhuak  
len bawk thin ang Tin, vui emaw, bawng hnuute emaw  
tiem tetea in tir blekhlek tûr, (Barley water) damlo  
chaw tlêm jêtê bawka ei tir blekhlek tûr a ni Tuu  
lutuk lova siam tûr a ni Heng ang bâk hi tih a tul chuan  
a harsa tawh deuhva, mi thiام leh damdawi mi rawih  
ngai a ni.

Hnarthi (Epistaxis) — Achâng chuan mak taka tam t  
hian a lo thi thin, nlauhawmtak leh rapthlaktak +  
pawh a ni thei reng Achâug zawngin a thatna zawk  
ni zén bawk

Arang thei ang beriu that tu a, a ring leh a lu ng  
tik a tun tu sub zetiu a khabe dawh douh tet a tih tu  
a ni A ke a khûp achin hnuai lam tih lum sak :  
a lu lam a nghawng thlenga tih vawh sak ve leh+lung tu  
a ni, tin, a ban khing hnshin van lam ban selangi, a zan  
chhuk (zâug khuar) tui viwta deh ve lehbawk tûr He  
tia tih a la reh thei ta lo fo a nih chuan natna dang an  
bawkin mi thiام zâwk râwn thuai tui a ni

Tin, achâng chuan tlêmte a thi te hi kan hre zeu  
zeuh va, a hnârkîw khing khat chauh thi pawh nise,  
kaw khinghnih lapuaa hnawh tûr a ni Reilote chhûn  
chu ka lamin thaw se a tha a ni

Dân narâua kan hmuu zin ber te hi chu huar bi  
vel that John avâng te, bawlhhlawh te, pilh te, rannung t  
iuhlam deng vangte emaw a ni thin, chuvângin avâng zaw  
ohhuah zetzet a, a thi chhan hriat thuaichua a tha ber a n

Bengnâ (Darache) — Hem pawh h̄ a dang ang a natna chhantak zawn chhuah vat tur a ni, tin, a vâng kau hmuh ohhuah chuan chumi a chu ngathven thuai tur a ni. Mithiam rawn tur iwm lohnaah te chuan hetiang hian tih tur a ni.

(a) Tui lumen a beng leh a vel hup tiwk rei fe deh tur a ni (Hot fomentation)

(b) Chumi zighthah chuan iel lum pippep bengkuaah thun sak tur a ni, eng tel pawh a tha vel A sat hle laia thun chuan beng nasatakin a tina nghal ang Mizo vin kan tih dâñ fo thin chu hetiang h̄ a ni a,— a lonat hlein emaw, rannung lut te emaw a awmin emaw turbur kan thun thin, a thi hle an ti bawk Heng bak h̄ chu mimawli tih theih loh chin a ni

Rulchuk (Snakebite) — Ram kal mi kan ni a, chu lovah pawh fur läte h̄i chuan kan khaw vel rengreng a hnîm a, daslêu vaehhuah ilovah pawh vînduai chu rubn a chuk palh thei a, chuvangiu a tih dan tlém hiat h̄i a tul ve reng a ni

A chuk veleh hmeh khali vari tur a ni Puau emaw rawmawli emaw te keng kin nih chuan a rang thei ang berin mu innumum khawp n hren beh tlat mai tur a ni, chutah kan theih anga rangiu a sehna hmuamhim t kha zai zâu duai a, thi tamtak sâwr ohhuah tur a ni lin, hemi zai h̄i pawng zai mai tur a ni lo Thisen kalkawng kau zai chah a hlauhawm a, simkhur takin tih tur a ni Zai zâu hnuah chuan Thisen a mû têtê ang hian (Crystal of Potassium Permanganate) phul tlawr tur a ni, chu mi zighthah chuan tuam chiah a tha Nakin rei deuh fetah

chuan mu mummum a hren khalkha kha tia dul ve leh zel  
tur a ni, mahse thla'i thut mai tur a ni lem lo ve

Thautluan,

### TUNLAI CHANCHIN

German s̄ipai maktaduai hññh laññ indo an zu i,  
Slovene lamah in awm khawm a, Italy s̄ipai maktaduai  
khat laññ Albania lamah an zir bawk'a Yugoslavia i an  
dep lam a ni a, Yugoslavia hi an vau deuh dawn a ni an,  
e an ti hial a Indo te lo awm ta nse, Yugoslavia ram  
chhñng a kal tlang an duh ang a Yugoslavia hian indon  
lo awm mihsé kem a cha khaw a lamah mah kau tel lovam,  
an ti deuh si a Chuti anih chuan an rama kal tlang an  
remti dawn lo a ni i, chu chu an viu deuh dawn a ni  
ang e an ti a ni

Danzig lam kha a ngai deuh thawin a la zwu ti iñh  
a. An ram inrina laiah chuan mi pahnñh khat chu an in  
man tawn a, (Danzig mi leh Poland mi), mihsé an in  
chhuah leh veve a German s̄ipai pakhat chu ramipel  
in Poland lamah a kal a, an kap hlum a ni Danzig lam  
hotu chuan Hitler a bia a, a hnñn atargun thu a la a ni  
ang e an ti a Germanho chuan Poland ramon German  
mi an ti dubdah e, tun an sawi uar tan hle

Germany leh Italy upate an 'nbia a, an inthurual ble  
in an sawi a, Danzig thu pawh sawi telin an sawi a, ni  
mahsela an thu tih thluk dññ engmah huat a ni lo

Kumpinu leh Russia s̄ipai hotute Moscow khurah an  
inbe bawk a. Poland pawh telve tññin Russia hotuten in  
sawm a

Kumpinu leh Japanho inbia pawhun thu an la u thlu lo va Japanho chuan an nawr deuh ble a, London atang a thu in hmuh thuai loh zawngin inbe tawh lo mu ang u an ti hial a Kumpinuin hmanhmawhtiki thu pui tih thluk chu an duh si lo

Lentsin khuaa Kumpinu mite khin an la tui ble zel a ni Eitui an hmu tha hle thi lo va Kumpinu mite an khuahkhirhuachhan bei chu China mi pali Japan in tualthatah an puh a, chu mite chu Kumpinu mite awmuaah an lut a Kumpinu hotuten an thit ngei tri hriat chinna a awm si loh chuan kin hum iih ang an ti a, an lo hum avang a nia Chumite pali chu Japan huena pek an remti leh ta a ni

Japan hovin Hainan khuaa hnam ding iwm zawnzawng chu chhuak vek turin thu an pe a Iching khaw chunga vawmpuah an thilin Kumpiuu lawng pthnh tu ti chhia a

China hmar lam pingah chuan China hovin Japan hueh zawkin an sawi

Singapore khaah chuin Sipai leh indonai lawngte an chbek ta hle Iui hnua liwng 12 leh lawng psh dangin an beh leh dwin India ram atangin sipsate an tir hawk a Inloun lo awri ang se, kiwang tinrengah chak tawkin an ring

### MIZO RAM

Mizo ram pum hi Sawkharin bial 20 ah an then a, bial khat zel chu Rasi pakhatin a ching a Hmar lam hi bial 13 a ni a, chhim lam bial 7 Bial a khua leh in awm zat chu tunla tak hian hetjang hi a ni —

Hmar	Bial	Khua	In
	I	15	1893
	II	25	2013
	III-A	14	835
	III-B	10	1002
	IV-A	11	1086
	IV-B	11	939
	\	27	2184
	VI	14	1245
	VII	17	1527
	VIII	17	1588
	IX	12	921
	X	15	638
	XI	18	1215
Chhun	XII	22	598
	XIII	17	934
	XIV	21	1302
	XV	21	1366
	XVI	19	847
	XVII	19	949
	XVIII	19	1107
	A zain	341	23684

In sat hi a danglam fo vang tih hratsa a ni a, khaw zat erawhchu a danglam thuai lutuk lo vang.

### SILAI LEIMAN

Kumin āngiu silai leiman ticket a pēk thūn kha tang  
kain Pisaa pēk tür a ni tawn e

Registered No C 145

# CHANCHEN BU

Buona } SEPTEMBER 1939 { Arminius 1 Chet 1<sup>b</sup>  
 } Dilithium 1  
 } Indiv. 1 1 1  
 } Irmgard 1 1  
 } Sipra 1 1<sup>c</sup>

Enkawltu (Euctors) Saingh ngia , Kallua C o'

**Chhuahlu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills Aizawl**

Indo pui lu khâi, pâiva hi dakli stân in hmui  
nasa a Sipai himupui (Held Quitters) ih in lhuvi  
a, râl hnaiba an kal velch in kalpui ve \$ am i, tui  
tuli hnuaih bâwm têaktê an tâwn het i, Layn th  
chuan Ichkha an thun a, an thlawm chhuahtu a, in  
klâwina hmun pui lum panin in lu leh vingi in  
thîn a ni. Vawi lhat chu October ni 3, 1917 ih  
Menin liang a inbeh laur Kumpunu siperi n pû  
pal hat, nambar 2,709-na chu chhûn dài 2-ah an hnuai  
pui pan turin Ichkha nén an thlawhtir a, a thlawhtir -  
ah chuan a kê an hlam a, Ichkha bâwm tê chu -  
bawp bulah a insawl lût a, silai mu kâi a ni noci  
ang a, hlam chung chuan, huh hnêpin a tûk chhûn  
dâr 11-ah Ichkha chu himtakin a thien pui a, dâr 1  
hnh hnuah a thi ta a A ruang chu tuih thei lo-  
vin en siam a, tûnah London-ah V. hitch ill an tih

hmuna Royal United Services Institution-ah a la awm  
 Tûn lai hian Sâp ramah pârva an khâwi ūan nasa ble  
 Kan Lalber te chhûng pawhîn an uarpui hlc a, parva  
 sâng nga lai an khâwi ta.

x            x            x            x

India sipai hi an awmna hmun angin, hmun pu  
 pali-ah an t̄hen a Khaw thlang lam, Baluchistan leh  
 ramri vêla awm khu, Western Command an ti a Pun-  
 jab vêla awm khu, Northern an ti a Bombay leh  
 Madras a m̄i, Southern , tin, Agra vêl atanga Assam  
 thlang hian, Eastern Command an ti a Burma c-  
 rawh k̄hi chu a hrampâ ngit a ni a

Tin an hnathawh awmnia angin pâwl lian puipui  
 pathumah an sc̄m leh a Ramii vêngtu pâwl Covering  
 troops, an tih chu India hmai thlangah an awm tam  
 ber a, ramri buaina ni lovin, tuisinriat râla kalna tur  
 lo awm ta phut sela, pawl dang Field Army an tih  
 chu division 9 (m̄i 15,000 lai) hapta thum chhunga  
 kal chhuak thei mai tura inring reng an awm a Tin,  
 mahni ram chhunga buaina, Sawrkar chunga helna  
 te a lo awma, tifel turin pâwl dang Internal Security  
 Troops an tih chu ram tinah an awm leh a. Indona  
 lian pawh lo awm ta sela, India sipai pawl hi ral rama  
 kal lo tur an la tam a, chung chuan ramri leh ram  
 chhung buaina an vêng dawn a ni

x            x            x            x            x            x            x

Assam a awm, Assam Rifles, an tih te hi crawh chu khî mitc zinga chhiar tel khî an ni ve lo va, Assam ram chhung Ich a vêla buaina i awm huna loh tur an ni zawk a, Ichkha thiam deuh ten regiment cmaw, paltan sipai an tih cmaw hi an ni ve lo va, (paltan hi chu Vaun Battation an tih thiamloh a ni a) imaherawhchu India sipai, paltan te nêna Assam sipai in inzawmna chu hei hi a ni. Assam Rifles pawl 4 te hi paltan sipai zinga 'irkha Regiment te nêñ khuan an inzawm i Indona han lo awm ta sclâ, Gurkha Regiment te chuan an sip i pangngâi te chu râl rama an tîrh thâwl hunah Assam Rifles a mi te hi an Regiment ah an la lût ang a, chutiang chuan Gurkha Regiment hmingin Assam sipaitc hi an kîl ang India sipai taktak ho zinga chhiar tel in nih ve rih loh avângin an mahni pawl hmingin an la kalchhuak ve thei ngai lo a ni Indo pui laia Aizawl sipai ral rama kalte pawh kha, mi regimentah an tel a, a then Dehra Brigade ah te, a then Garhwal Brigade ah te, hmun hranghrangah an awm deuh vek a ni

x x x x x x x x

Aizawl sipai Naik Ramnêlî, Lunglui bial, Ihuampui khua chu August thla hian a hisel that theihloh avângin a pension ta, kum 1921 a sipaia tang a ni a, 1928 ah Lance Naik a kâi a, 1935 ah Naik a ni a, Mizo sipai tang hmasa pâwl zinga mi a ni

x x x x x x x x

Mizo sipai pension kan lo awm vê tî /euh/euh, sipai taktak atâna Sawrkarin min lâkna chu kum 1921 atang khân a nî a A hma chuan tawtawrawt puah chauh an tang thin a, Jemadar Bawichlunga te, Jemadar Pakunga te hî tawtawrawtpu a tan an nî a Mizo tawtawrawtpua tang hmasaber chu Nêla Jemadar Pakuga pa unau a nî a, Mizo ram Sawrkarin a la awp fel hma pawh khân sipai a lo nî tawh ieng a nî

MANSSAN

## SÂP UPA HRIATRENGNA IN HAWN THU

Tahrik ni 24 7. 39 zing dâr 10-ah Pu L L Peters Bawrhsâpin a hawng ta He in sa tûr hian Lunglci Association ni 21. 5 37-a an inkhwimîn an rel tan a. Member hotc chuan an hlawh, sawma pakhat zel pêk an tiam a.

Lunglei hmun khawntute —

Pu Durra, Sub Overseer. Pu Lalchâma, Sub Inspector of Police. Pu Lianhnâma, B A

Sérkâwn Ich Thîngtlâng khawntute —

Pu Thâla Pu R Thanghuta, Lal Pastor Challima Pastor Chuauteia Pu Lalmâma, Headmaster

Zo ram pâwn lam khawntu —

Rev F J Raper (Zomawn Pa) Ich Pu Thâla

Heih a tira ruat dân a nî a A sakna hmun tur chu Ajal Bawrhsâp leh Lunglei sâpin an ruat a Ti-

chuan kum khat chinah chuan (12. 5 38 hian) thawhlâwm Rs 800 aia tam kan lo hmu ta nghâl a. Tin, a in sak ngaihtuahtu bîk atân hêng hote hî ruat an ni —

- 1 Rev. F. J. Raper
- 2 Pu Lalchâna, S I Police
- 3 „ Thangnghilhlova, Overseer.
- 4 „ Durra, Sub-Overseer
- 5 „ Thâla
- 6 „ Lalvûta, Lal
- 7 „ Saïhnûna, Lal
- 8 „ Lianhnûna, B. A
- 9 Pastor Haudâla
- 10 „ Challiana
- 11 Lunglei Sâp hovin

Rs 800 chuan a in sakna tur hmanraw piwimawh chu a daih ta a Mahsela tha tamtak mai a la duh a Chu chu kan S D O chuan lal tlâwmngaih chhuah theih âwm deuhdeuh khaw 20 aia tam a sâwm leh a. Chûngte chuan tha 300 aia tam an thawh a, Rs 74 lai a lo luh belh leh ta bawk a ni. Tichuan, Pu Thangnghilhlova te, Pu Durra te, Pu Rualkhûma te, Pu Lalchâna te, Pu Thâla te leh Pu Rapcr sâp te chuan theihtâwpin an bei ta a, 24 7. 39-a hawn tûr-in an peih fel ta a ni Thawhlâwm zawngzawng chu a /ain Rs 1,071-11-7 a lo ting thei ta Tuna kan Bawrhsâp, a hawngtu hî a tîra a bul tîntu I lunglei

sâp a nî a, tichuan a ፩antu Ich a puitluntu chu am th  
hi a nî.

Tin, he in sakna thawhlâwin petute hi, ram ፩hen  
(Province) 4 atangin an ni Punjab te, Bengal te,  
Burma te, Assam nêñ.

He in saknaah hian, Pu Raper Sâp hnênah lâwm  
thu taïntak kün ba ፩heuh mai Atîr ata ania ta reng  
nî âwmïtakin, a kûlah a ፩ang a Ama in leh a sakna  
hmun inkâr hi mîl 2 lai a nî a, a ፩ul apiang ngaih  
tuahir a vei sek mai a nî Anî hi awm lo sela chuan  
kan puitlin har hle ang Kan Overseer pahnîh, Pu  
Thangnghîlhlova Ich Pu Durra hian hna ፩ul laitakin  
hah-châwl lovin, an hna chrangah an bci tlat avângi  
kan lâwin êmêm

Tichuan 24 7 39 zîng dâr 9 30-ah chuan Lung-  
lcî chheh vêla mi zawng zawng chu rin aia trum zâwkîn  
an lo pung khâwm a Sérkâwn Ich Zotlâng leh Pûk-  
pui Boy Scout-ho pawh 150 dâwn lai Rapei Sâp Band  
pâwl-hoten hmahiuauin kawng an rawn zahpui a  
Hemî tluk rêngrêng hian Lunglcî kawtlai a la ropui  
lo vang ka ti Sipaihote pawhin an thlir tuar hlawnî  
mai a nî Tin, dâr 10 vêlh chuan kan Bawrhsâp te  
nupa an lo thleng a, Boy Scoutte chu an en hnuun  
kan lo ፩an ta a

Pastor Challianan a ፩an a

“Sâp upa hian Mizo ram a chhuah san dâwn laia  
Mizo ram lei, a thlâna phûm tel tûra a lâk laun thu  
min chah a, “Ka thih bunah ka hriatrengna lung lo

phun ang che," mi ti a A thih dâwn lawk pawh khân mîn rawn hrîlh nawn Ich a, mahse a beser aia ropui zâwk daihin a hotc chuan hc in ropuitak mai hi kan lo sak-sak ta zâwk a, la clamín han hmu ve Ich sela chuan, ava lâwm nasa dâwn êm' Pathian thu châng hi mîn hnutchhiah bawk a

Rom 10 t—4, 13—15

"Unau tc u, ka thinlung duhzâwng Ich anni tana Pathian hnêna ka fawngfaina chhan ber hi, chhan-dama an lo awm theihna tur a ni," tih hi

"Tichuan Chanchin Tha thlentut ke chu ava mawi êm tih thu ang khân Sapupa hi Chanchin Tha rawn thlentu, lehkha mîn zirtîr a, kan ram tisintu a ni a Amah avangin mi tamtak chuan Sawrkai Ich Mission hnuaia hnathawhnate kan hmuh phih a Vântlâng zawngzawng pawhîn thawvenna kan lo ncîh phih ta Chuvângin kan zain Sapupa ke chu mawi kan ti theuh-vin ka ring '

### P1 Zirtîrì sawi

"Kei hi Zosapte zînga upa ber, rci ber Ich Sapupa chanchin hre ber ka nih avângin in zînga thu sawi turin mîn ruat a. Mahse Sapupa chanchin hi kei aia hre zâwk chu in tam êmêm a Ka mitthlia Sapupa ka hmuh apiangin mipa sikul naupang ka hmu tcl zel thîn a, khawiah pawh a kalna apiang Ich a awm-na tawh phawtah chuan Mizo naupang a awmpui êl fîn a ni Mizo naupang a ngaina êmêm a, Tonic Solfa hi ama tihchhuah hmasak a nia, hla

hi a ngaina êmêm a Ajala au lochhuah hmatak pawhun hla hi a zutu hmasa ber a, chung lai chuan Mizo hovin zu in loh chuan hla sak theih a nih au ring ngai lo va Tuanah chuan sak theih a miliza in hic tawh ang

'Tin, tuanah sikul Ich Mission hnuai thiuk zawngzawng a thar tlêm tih loh chu am i hote vek an ni e A hote chuan a chunga lawinna entu tu in he in hi in lo sa ta a, a lawmawm êntu in u Tin, naugang zawngzawngin tunli Sipipi hmu thei tawh mah suh ula, amah avang eb iuhv i sikulte lut in nih avâng bi in in sikul luh luu sun zawngzawng atân Sapupi hi hic ieng tuim ki fuh duh a che u'

Hotu thenkhatin Sap tawngin Sapupi hi i duh zawng R S 130 "Bencath the cross of Jesus' tih hi an sa a, Zo tawngin a la awm lo vi, i piwi hle, tu talin han Ictling sela kan va t c'i !

Pu Thangnghillilova sawi

'Savidge Sâp hi tunlai' langvalte tân chuan thiwn-thu ang mai chaul a ni ta Keini, amah hme ngei Ich a zâi lo zotute chuan kan ngaina êmêm a ni Mizo rama Zosâp lo chhuak hmasa ber a n Kum 1839 ah Ajalali a lo chhuak a, chung luu chuan kan Zo ram zawngzawng pawh hi Sawikâi hnuaih kan la awm lo Mi mawlak, engiiah lekhka pawh nci lo kan ni a, tichuan, Sâp tawng hawlawpin a, aw, min siamsak a Pu Suaka Dui

tiang kal te, Pu Thangphuang i Schiwh Id te siw a zutu hmasa bate chu an ni. An lo thi um deula hun ih chuan Mizo tiwi em Mittuua, Mukti, Luka, Johana Ich Truhkohtc Thulthi li an lethm, Chu mi an lehkha siam zui zel chu un tunih lu n Pisai babute, Daktawi babute Ich mi dungte hi kai lo awm ta a n. Ajal chu sei lotc chum ih an I'sim Ich a, Mission hna c'u D. L. Jones, Welsh Mission Sap kutah an kawltu.

"In, 1903 ah Lungci Lwinli u lo chhu Ich, Sikawnah awm hmun a nghchi. Dindawi n'e a hawng a, Chhim bial hien dindawi chu mi n lovin an ja huaihuai, Siwikai dindawi chu tu mithin an li nguu ming lo Mizovin Sap lu I'm ring si a, dindawi chu am thin a sei, i the in kan ring zuil a n.

"In, 13 April 1925 ah Sap i umth minh'wn in ti 28 9 35-ah khân a lo thi t'i Ahm'v'h tha hiaatieng nân he i mawit il hi vng long t'm puina nêu kai lo si thei ta Ahm'v'h thitza ngaihtuahin fak loh rual a m'lo Am hi to chhu uk-in, lenkhate min i twin sium sâk lo schem in, tân kan phâk ang hi kan va pha lo nasi uav'i en."

Pu Thala sawi.

"He in hi han en vchin, nâu u vâng êm êm m'a, a haisa zâwk, thing hilim kai lo si tr'i He in sik nân han Province 4 utangia thiwhlawn kai himu a, chi dungten in th wh vck ni loy n, hêng

rama Mizo sipaɪ leh Policehote thawh a nɪ Thawhlâwm kan lo hmuhna ṭhenkhatte chu hêngte h̄i an nɪ — Shillong sikul naupangte, Sadiya sipaite, Dibrugarh Police te, Rangamatı Pokce te, Burma sipaɪ hote, N E I. G hnuaiā thawktute

Tichuan, keinī Mizo ram— Aijal, Durtlāng leh a vēla lalhote nēna bei za in, kan sum leh thate chu P W D babu pathum, Pu Thangnghilhlova, Pu Durra, Pu Rualkhūma, Pu Lalchâna Dahrawk babu leh Raper sâp rovin kan bei a Thawhlâwm löt zawngzawng chu Rs 1,071-11-7 a lo tling a Thawhtute zawngzawng leh an thawh zât briat in duh hle a nɪ thei a, Matthaia 6 1-ah, “In thił ṭha tihte mɪ hmuh atân, mihring mithmuha ti lo tûrin fîmkhur rawh u, chutilochuan in Pa vâna mɪ hnênah lâwmman in neɪ lo vang,’ tih a nɪh kha Chuvangin lo ngai thiam hrâm ang che u

“ Kan Bawihsap Mr. L L Peters h̄i a bul ṭantu ber kha a nɪ a, a hawngtu a lo nɪ leh ta a. A lâwpna leh a ṭanna a nɪh h̄i A lâwmawm ngawt mai ”

Pastor Thankunga sawi (Heih a hrana a ziak a nɪ)

“ Sâpupa h̄i a rilru leh a chanchin tlêm kan sawi ve ange Amah h̄i lo leh huan lam neitu mɪ hausfa a nɪ a A duh chuan hna ropui denh pawh thawk thei lehkha thiam a nɪ. Mahse Pathian iawngbawl h̄i a hna duhzawng ber a nɪ a. A shianpa PuBuanga uen hian Pathian ruatin an lo

jachhai ta a Pathum thu li hic lo i in, thim  
 tiwingn an chhuak i, vu luu Mizovin kui kah  
 laite khan Zo ram luh tumm Phu i um ih khuan  
 an lo awm ieng i Lunglei lam i chinhah tumm  
 an lokal a, Sawikarm luh an phal lo va Ajul  
 limih Tairmitan phalna thu a pe a, 1896 khui in  
 lo chhuak a, kum iclote an awm a, Mizo Ichkhi<sup>1</sup>  
 hi an siam a, Welsh Mission cha in Zo ram hi kan  
 chan a tem zawl e an ti a Saphluna Ich Sapthuan  
 in rawn thlak a, anni tlian dan hi Abor i um ih  
 an kal len a Chutah chuan kum 3 emaw an iwm  
 i, kum 1899 Dee thla velah Pathum thu kui awi  
 i Chuta chinhah chuan hinc kui tuai a, kum 190,  
 khan Baptist Missionin min ching diwñ tih kui  
 hua a Mi tlae tiwing zu chay p tui u chum  
 tawng thi im si kai duh e kin ti a, Abor i um ih  
 mi kan chah chluu ih an iwa An le chhunk tui  
 chu kan zu hmuk a, kui inhmuh vclch chib u tih  
 uah "Nau hring thi tui kui tidam theri" in ti a,  
 inmahni Ich thlumuan thu kui hawn ti a Iichu in  
 chuta tanga tun thleig hi in lawmthu lln kan  
 chang ta a nih hi Chhun limih chu in Upper thing  
 kuli awlea pawh kum 1920 thleng kha Siwil u sih  
 nun hmuh sak nghêngkhê

"A tliampa PuBuangan felt ikin tum in in  
 sem a, PuBuangan Kohli in lam kirk iwi a chang  
 a, Sâpupa han sikul luma zutu hi a chung a, a  
 tul hun i inthiwhpu sun mahni thawn i kiv ng th

chuan rinawmtak leh feltakin, simeikhu angin mah-ni awm loh hnu pawha ngaihtuah-awmlo tûrin, Isuan zirtir 12 leh 70 te a ruat angin, an aiaawhtu, thachhang-dâltute an siam ve ve a Sâpupa hian hnam hranna leh hmusitna tel lovin, Mizo fate hi mahni fa anga enin chaw-hluite kîlpuiin, sum lam pawh uî lovin Sap ramah te a hruai a, finna tam-tak zirtirin a entir a Amah avangin thil tamtak chu hmu leh thiamin kan lo awm ta Kan lâwm-na leh chawimawina hi chu a phû rêng a ni Tu-pawh hnæn tin ãngah keinaho pawh hian amah anga thil þha tih leh hiuaitu nih hi i tum ve þheuh ang u ; tichuan kan Zo ram hî finna, thiama, fenna, mawinain a la sâng zêl ang. Hêng kan in-khâwm chhan rëltute, thawhtute, buatsaihtute Ich tûna lokal a, rawn chawimawitute zawng zawng leh kan Bawihsâp, a kawng min hawn-saktu, kan zaa chungah lâwm thu awin rawh se ”

### Peters Sâp thusawi

“ Vawnna in thiltihnaa a bawng tûra min sâwm avâng hian ka lâwm êmêm a ni Tin, hei chauh pawh hi a ni lo, a dang pawh a la awm a ni Hmâna kan inthen lai khân heihî in tuin mëk a ni a, in þan tîr chauh a ni a. Tûnah rei lo tê ka kal bo chhüngin in lo sa zo vek tawh a, a blawhtling tawh a, a lâwmawm a ni In ropuitak a nih hi ' Tin, in blawhtlinna hi a ngheh reng theih nân Pu Jarman sâp hovin in bei hlen zêl ka duh a ni Thu

dang zawngzawng chu in sawi tiwh a, ka sawi a nga' tawh lo ve Sâpupa hi in iam lch tlâng hmangaiktu tak a nih hi! Chuvângia in piwh iopuitakin in sa tawh a nih hi Chumi hawng turin min sâwm a, ka lawm taktak a ni. He in hi Pathian zârah awm rong rawh se A chhâng i in tih apiang piwh, in iam thawvenna lch iopui ni lam ni zêl rawh se "

Hemî zawhah hian Rapei sâpin chibi a pe n, a hawng a, mipui zawngzawng k in lut ta Pathianin he in hi hmangin malsâwm i iwh se

Chumi zawhah chuan Boy Scout-hovin eni iwm in siam a, Band an iem a, kil iem te in hei i, i hmuhnawm hlc mai, kan lâwm ngiwt mu i ni Hemî ni hi hinicng tûr lch ni iopui lch llum-iwm i ni

K. Bâwh  
Secretary,  
Lunglich Association

### (District Order No 2 of 1939-40 )

The British Empire has been forced into a deadly struggle in the cause of humanity, freedom and justice against brutal German aggression. It is our duty at such a time to stand solidly behind our beloved King Emperor and the Empire of which we form an integral part.

The Lushai nation clearly demonstrated its loyalty and courage during the last Great War of 1914—18 and I am confident that it will do so again if, and when, called upon. It is also our duty to have unshaken confidence in our Empire to emerge victorious from the impending conflict which has been forced on it, and, to achieve this end, to discourage in every way the dissemination of false and alarmist rumours by any one, particularly irresponsible or unscrupulous persons wishing to exploit the situation to their personal advantage. In order to combat this, a general warning is hereby issued that the spreading of maliciously false and alarmist rumours will be severely dealt with, and the public is urged to bring to the immediate notice of the authorities the case of any person guilty of such conduct.

At the same time all shopkeepers are warned that profiteering, or any attempt at profiteering, in any form will not be permitted and that any cases of this nature coming to the notice of the authorities will meet with prompt and appropriate action which, in extreme cases, may be expulsion from the District.

---

Kan British Sorkâr indo duh-lotak chu Germanho râwngtaka huangtau do tûr leh mihring nun dân tluang-tlam leh zalênnna leh thudik leh fel hum tûrin German do lo thei lovîn a lo-awm ta, tûnah hian German chu a do ta a ni Tûnah hian British rama tel kan ni a,

kan Lalber duhtik Ich a ram târ, thukhat-vui kan din a hun a ni Kun 1914—18 indo pui khân Mizo hnamin kan Lalber in tanzia Ich in huazia chiangtakin in tilang a Tûnah pawh tûlna Ich duhnî in iwm chuan hmân ang bawkin in tan ang a, in huri Ich ing tih ka ring tlat a Indo duh lo chunga telloh theih si tâk loh chungah hin hnchtu i ni ngci ngci ang tih kan ring tlat tûi a ni Hnchtu a lo mih theih nan sawng tinrêngin dâwt thu Ich mi sawi thaikh lam, manni that nân indona lo-chlhwî tuma fimkhurlotik Ich ngaihtuah chik lova thusiwi mai mai Ich phci hi chu in khap tlat tum tûi a ni Chutiang lam a awm loh nân heiang han thupêk a ni Iupawh Siwrkai duh loh vâng Ich huat vânga dawt thu Ich insiwituhim lam diklotaka sawi chu nataka hicm in ni ing Chutiang thu sawi chu vântläng zingi tupiwhin roeltute hrilh zel tûi a ni

Tin, Dâwkute pa\_yh cng kwing piwhi hlâwpui nâna hmang a, hlâwk nâna hman lo tum chu phal loh a ni tih briattir an ni Chutiangi hmang roeltuin an briat chuan rangtaka ngaihtuaha hicm tûi an ni Mizo ram atanga hnawhchhuah hial pawh ar ni thei ang

Sd L L Peters,

4/9/1939

“Superintendent, Lushai Hills

## TUNLAI CHANCHIN

Europe ramah indona a chhuak ta a, a piwi hle mai. German hotu Hitleran Poland ram thenkut (Polish Corridor) leh Danzig khua a chuh buai avâng a ni a. Hitlera hi tuman an ring thei tawh lo vi Tuna a chuh hi lo nei mahse a lung âwi lo vang i a dang a chuh Ich zêl ang tih an hria a Poland ho vin an remti lo va An buai phah a, indo phah ngai dâwna an hriat avângin British Soikar in sawi a pui a tum a, a theihtawpin a bei a, Soikar dim, America te, Italy te, French te pawhin an bei ve bawl a Mi thu ngai lo vin Hitlera chuan Poland a do ti thut mai a, hneh chhuh a tum ta a September ni khat ni zing dar 6 Ich dar 7 inkâi ih knîn a bei tin ta a ni (zing dar 6 Ich 7 hi India ramah enun du 11 Ich a chanve leh 12 leh a chanve a ni) Poland ho chu an lojang ve a

An indo tawh hrû pawh hian British Soik chuan thelh a la tum fova. France Soikar ncu a theihtawpin an bei a Poland rama German sipai in do tûra kal te chu lo lêt Ich sela, indo lobing phawt mai ula, in sawi rem ang u, an ti a Hitlera hnênah an palai an tur a, ni 2 lai an nghâk a Hetianga sawi rem i duh loh zawngin indo hi i duh rêngréng a ni ang a, Poland ram tanpui kan tiam kha kan thu iam kan blien ang a, kan tanpui lo thiâi dâwn lo a ni, an ti a. Hitleran a chhân pawh a chhâng lo va Ilun bi an tiam a ral chuan German do tûr an lo-puang ve ta September ni 3 Pathianni chhûn dar 11 (India ramah tlû dar 5 42) ah an puang i German hnair huat vang ni lo in, an hotute tih dän an duh loh a vângin an lo do ta a ni

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 10na } OCTOBER 1939 {  
Mintham 1 Chung 1/  
Dai ethawin  
India rungh 1 1  
Burma rungh 1 6  
Sip rungh 1 9

Enkawltu (Editors) Sa ughing, & L Kailua Saino B A

Chhuahbu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Aijal

## TUNLAI CHANCHIN

Poland Ich German indo chu an intan bleih êm  
avângin thla khat chhungin Germanin an hñch i m  
ta mai a British Ich France in Poland rum i kalin an  
elhan blei thei lo va Rum dang, indonæa tel ve lot  
an kârah an tia misu mai a, sipaite iñ laltir thei lo  
va German hian tñ lawhthechna Ich sippau i bei vuk  
a An Phaw chungah v wmpush iñ thileng mai  
a Warsaw khua, an khawpui chu an li thei lewk lo  
va, reitak an bei a Huncchha te nêi Polandho chu  
an phêk tan a German hevin sawimpushte an thlak  
reng mai a, khawpui chu a tang bluuh bluah mai a,  
in ropui deuh deuate an tichhe ze vi Hunc a len  
mai an bluuh avângin an impe ta mai a, tun lai hin  
Lublin khuaah te chuan an la inkâp ta zeh zeh fo  
a nñ

Poland chauh hma lehzualna chu Russia sipaîho September ni 17ah khân an inuina lamah an lolût ve huk mai a Poland ramah sorkâr pawh an awm tawh si lo va, Poland rama Russia mite chhan tûrin kan lût a ni an ti a Poland sipaun lo dan an tum a, German chauh an do ta lo va, an hnung lam leh hma lamah sorkar han pui pui pahnihin an rawn bei ta a ni a, an tân tan a harsa ta rêng a ni.

France leh British ho chuan France ramri lamah an lo bei a Himâna indo hnu khân an inrina lamah hian kuh ropuitak France leh Germanin an siam veve a, an kuh inkârah chuan an indo va. France lamun an hma an sâwn zêl a, German ram chhûngah hilu an inbei a ni tawh a An khaw pawimawhtak, thîr leh lungalhthei laihchhuahnae France sipaun an lâksak tawh a, an kuh hmunpui ber pawh laipuin an kâp tawh a ni. An ram lâkah khân an inrem nghet zêl a, zawizawia tih an tum a ni Hemî lamah hian thlawhtheihna an inbei bawk a, thlawhtheihna lamah chuan France leh Britishin an hneh zâwk zêl ngenghe a German ram chhûngahte an thlâwk a, an va enthla thîn a German tawnga ziakin lehkha tamtak an thlâk a Hêng lehkha an thlâk hi vantlangin lo chhiar sela an tih vâng a ni a German ramah chuan an hotuten hriat âwm an tih loh chu chanchinbua chhuahte an phal lo va, vantlang chuan thu an hre lo hle a ni. Lehkha an thlâk chuan German mi kan do che u a ni lo ve Hitlera leh a hôte hi kan do

a ni Engmah an hrattur duh lo che u a, anmihni thatna Ich theihna lum chuh hi in hin a ni i, min hinchzia in ni lo ve. Eitute in nci lo muung Keim chu citur kan ngah a ni—te an ti a Indo chhant in hrill bawk a

German ho hian tui hnuulwing in hmung hle mu a. Indo chhant lmu khao in lo nting vek a ni âwm a. Lawng an hmuh apiang tih pil in tum a Indonesia tel ve lo lawng te an tih pil sak a, npi ti thimur hle hmawng nglenghe a. Hinan ri ating pherkha chuan British lwno tawh phiwat chu indonai lawng angah kan ngai vek ang a, hrilltuk lovin kuen ti pil zêl ang an ti a

German submarine (tui hnuui lwing) hi tih chhant vek tumin British Ich France in in bei a. Thlawhtheihna, tuhnuru lawng kap miten an zwing i, tam fê chu an ti pil tawh a, reilote a in tih bo an bei-sci a ni. Lawng apiang vêngtu an sim zêl i, lawng timin tuhnuai lwing Ich thlawhthchhna kahna an nci ve zêl bawk a

German ho sumdawnna lawngte chu tuifinriatah an kal tawh lo tih tui a ni a British lawngin an vêng a. Tin, indona luma hman theih lum thiil chu indona a tel ve lo soikar lawng pawl in German ruma an phurh luh an awi lo va. Chutiang lwing chu an lo endik sak a, indona a hman tur ang thiil chu an lién sak zêl a. German tui hnuai lawngin a tih pil aun British in an man chui a tam zâwk daih a ni.

Russia leh German hian Poland ram kha an insem a, Poland ram hi kan int̄hen ta a, Europe ram chhak lam panga iniemna a awm reng theihna tur ni in kan hria a ni an ti a France leh British leh German indo hi bâng tawh sela a tha e— an indo chhun Poland lah a boral tawh si a an ti biwk a, inremna sawi an tum a Mahse British leh France-in Polund avângin indo lín tan chu a ni ngei tak a, kan indo chhan ber chu Hitlera leh a hote tihdan tih chhiat a, tih bo kan duh a ni a, chumi kan tum chu kan pui tlín hma chuan indo hi kan bâng lo vang Tûnlaia German sawrkarc hi thu han sawi pui a, thu han thlun pui theih pawh an ni si lo An thutianc an bawhchhe leh mai mui a, chutianz mi nêñ thu a sawi thaï theih loh alawm Hitlera hote tih dâñ ang hi kan tircb tûi ~ ni a, chumi kan puitlin hm̄i chu rom thu sawi thei kan ni lo, an ti a Indonesia tel ve lo te pawhin German leh Russia tihdân hi mak an ti a, British leh France ho chhan dâñ hi tih dâñ rawm a ni rêng e, an ti ~

Ram dang hi chu an li tel ve lo va Russia tih dâñ hi hiat theih pawh a 'a ni lo Poland hi a ram hlui anh avângin a duh ve a. Chu loyah pawh Germanin Poland an lâk vek chuan Russia pawh a rawn bei mai ang tih hlau vin a lo tel ve a nih pawh an ring a German hi sipaitin a pui zêl duhin au ring mang lo Amaherawhchu a

kiang vêla ram tê deuh enu a hnu ua dih a tum a, German in Creek Ich Austria i lak ang i lik a a tum a ang hle

Italy chuan mi dangm Itly Ich Itly thil te an behi ngawt loh chu n indonash hi n kan tel ve lo yang an la ti foa

America piwh hi in indonash tel chuan duh lo va Indona bungiu i Ich siu tunte pawh tûn hma chuan indote hñena hi ih in phal thin lo va Tunlann hñalh thehna ai i ga hñuh a Hñalh pawh ni se a ketum tangka n pe chiwp ang a an mahni lawngm an phui ang in tui Heih an tih tluk chuan Britua Ich France tan a thi dawn a m A lena an hei ang a, i phuhsin lawng pawh an noi dawn si a

Turkey Ich France Ich Britain in int npui tawn na thu thlung turin on ngaihtu di a, an puithu a ni tawh a, an himing an ly zink lo chuh a ni Tan-lai hian Turkey sipu hotute Londonah an zu a, British sipu hotute nen zu in be mek a ni

Kumpinu ram bung, Canada te, Australia te, South Africa te leh ram dang chuan an theih ang a tang turin thu an ti tlâ a An upazinga pakhat theuh London ah an kal ang a, Britain hotu te nen indona thu an ngaihtuah ho dawn a ni India lal tamtak telch Arab lalte pawhin British tanpui au ti am a, tangka Ich sipaun kan tanpui

ang an ti a Lal thenkhat te chuan indona a tel  
re ngéi an tum a

German ram chhungah hian German lama hel  
au awm a, Biakhlatna ah hian thu an sawi ve  
fo mai a German sipai te chui indona a tang thi  
duh lo tûin an fuh a Soikarin au hic chhuak  
thci si lova, chanchin an sawi ve ieng a ni  
Czech Ich Slovakia te phei kha chu an tel ve duh  
lo a ni a. Finece ramah Austria uis u, German  
do tûte an insiam a

## MIZO RAM

Europe ramah indon a lo chhuak ၅, Kumpunu  
sawikarte an tel ve avângin hma bial ilho Ajalih  
September ni 11 nûn an kokhâwm a In brilh lâwk  
hman a nih loh avângin khaw ha deuh lil chu an  
lo kal hman lo va Thenkhat chu inkhawinna a tel  
hman lo chauh tein an lo thleng a

September ni 11 dar 12 laiali Ajal sikul puiah in-  
khawinna a awm a Bawhsapte, Manding sapte leh  
Zosip Pu Mena te pawh an tel a Inkhawinna a lal  
leh lal aiawh lo kalte chu 157 lâi an ni. Lal ho kaih  
hruai leh mi dangle khawlaiah an awmkuai bawk a

Bawrhsapin thu a sawi hmasaber a "Indona a  
lo awm tâk avângin ka ko khâwm che u a ni a, in  
lo kal avâng ngawt pawh hian in rihu chu ka hre  
theun ka hria a Indona hi German hotute an chapo

a, anmahní thuthua fâl an tum avâng a ni a German hotute hian mi râm an chuh thiñ i ni Hmoun indo pui mrcm khân ramri an siam thi a Lumahin an sawisêl lo va Hitleria hotua a lo tân hnu hñan an chuh buai ta a ni Austria rûm kha a hñan chuh phiat a Austria râm hian Germany rûma tel an duh i ni ang e tun kan sawikai pawh a tang êmêm lo va Chumi hnuin Czech ho râm a chuh leh a Chumi lu chuan kan sorkarin an hnñal a, mahse Hitleria tu kui a Kan sorkar mi thenkhatté chuan indo phah hial an duh a Mihse chutih lu chuan duh thusam in kan la inpeh lo va Hitlera hian Czech i lik laun "Hei lo hi chu Europe ramah duh kñ nci tñ lo, ram dang ka ngiñt tawh lo," a ti a, vantlang leh khawêl hriatin a puang a Chumi hnu lawkin Memel a li leh a, tûnah Poland ram ta, hmun pñwimawhtak a rawn chuh leh a Poland ho tân a hmun chuh, Danzig, hi a pawimawh êmêm a Hcmi hmun kñ neih loh chuan kan tân thiñ tluk a ni a lâwm ti khawpa an ngaiñ pawimawh a ni a Hitlera hian dawtin Poland rama German mi an ti duhdah e, te a ti a, lâk sak a tum a Kan Sawkarin indo lovin, ram dang hotute nñen i ngaiñtuah ang u khai, a rem via ngaiñtuah a tha e, an ti a, theiñtawp chhuahin sawi rem an tum a Hitlera hian a ngaisang lo va Poland ram hotute a vau va Kan rawn káp dâvn che u a ni tia hrilhlâwk lovin a káp ta phut mai a Kan sorkar chuan chumi hnu pawhin remna siam a la tum ta fo

va. Poland rama German sipai lüt tawhte kha ko kui leh la, a sawun i sawi ho ang u, hetianga Poland i tih chuan a tha dâwn lo ve Poland te nèn hian in bei lo tûrin thu in thlung a, keni pawh Poland nèn thuthlung kan nei a, mudangin min bch chuan in tan pui tawn ang kan ti a ni a, hetianga a sawia sawi rem i duh lohva, i do chuan Poland hi kan tanpui lo thei dawn lo an ti a, chung pawh a ngaithla duh lo va, chapotakin a chakna chhuangin a bei ta a, kan sorkar chuan a tiām angin Poland a tanpui ta a ni Thu-tiam hi kan hlen thin a ni a

In hre kher lovang a, German ram hotute hian an mite an ti rethei a ni. Pathian thu hriltute an man a, lungin ah te an khung a An mahni mite hian an rilru ang pawh an sawi ngam lo An hotuten Pathian pawh an hre lo a ni Kan Sorkar hian ama hmasialin a do a ni lo ve Engmah a hlêp tûr a awm lo, mahse mihring awmdan pangngaia awm theihna tur zawngin German hi a do a ni Kan inpeih NASA tawh a, kan hnch ngei ngei ang. Pathian kan lama a awm a, chu chu a pawimawh ber a ni

Mizo ram hi Kumpinu ram a ni a. Kumpinuin German a do chuan Mizo ram pawhin indo a ni ve a ni Tun tum hian kan Sorkar a inpeih a. A ram te takte ni mahse Canada ranite, hmun dangah te ram zautak a nei a ni a Nangni Mizo ho hi in tel ve a tul khei lovang a hman angin kalna pawh a awm khei lovang. Lo tul pawh ni se hman ang bawkin

rinawmtak leh huaitakin in bei leh ang tih ka ring a Hmâna kalte khân tha takin an ti a, an hotutc fak pawh an hlawh a ni a,' a ti a.

Manding Sâpin a sawi ve a Assam Rifles sipai te tih dan tur leh hcng laia sipai inlâk hunte a sawi a "Indona hi reitak piwh a ni thei a Mizo te an rawn sâwm kler lo che u pawh a ni thei In sâwm a hunah chuan Mizo chu an hmuih hauh loving che u, hmiana in tih thatna te an hrereng a ni Siparia lâk tur te pawh lo ni ula, zawi muang chang tur a ni a, lo nghakhlel lutuk suh u," a ti a

Pu Menan zâm lo turin mi a fuuh bawk a Im, indo lai hian inren hi zir tur a ni tih thu a siwi a Midang pawhin an sawi a

Lalho inkhawm hian kan Lalber tân chuan nghet tak leh rinawmtakin kan awm a ni A tulnaah chuan kan theih tawkin kan bei ve ang A rem phei chuan sipai 1000 pawl Mizo tlangval te lain siam rawh se an ti a Hemî an thu hi Assam ram Larsap te, India Larsap leh Lalber hnênah kan Bawrsapin hrilh thei sela an ti a Inkawm chuan "Kan Sip Lal duh ber a,' tih hla an sa a an bâng ta a

— x —

Lalho lokal khawm tân hian Bawrhsapin Sial a talh a, Pu Makthanga in lamah leh Thakthing vengah Lushai Clerk Pu Neihhrima inah ruai an theh a An lâwm tlâng hle awm e

— x —

Kumin hian hmun thenkhatah chuar sazu an hrc  
deuh hle mai a, a pawi hle mai

— :x: —

Hmâna Rengle khuaa nupui that a tlanbo, Kawli  
kha Haflong ram lamah an lo man a, Ajalah an rawn  
hruai a, a thu an ngaihtuah mîk a, an la rem rih lo

— x —

C. I kâi tûr ekzamnaah Thangkhuma a sâng bei  
a, C I a kai ta

— x —

Major D Tennant I M S Civil Surgeon kha a  
hrîsel loh avângin a châwl a, a aiah Lungleh daktor  
Sap Mr. A Z Chowdhuri M B a lo awm rih a ni

— x —

Tunlai chanchin thar Bawrhsapin a ziaik chhuk  
a, ni tin Mizo tawnga lehlin Pisa ah leh Y. L A  
Mission vengab kan târ a, min an chhiar duh ngei  
mai, chhun leh zanin a chhiar chu an awm reng a  
ni. Bawrhsapin hetianga a tih peih ayângin a lawm-  
awm ngei mai.

— o —

## COMMUNIQUE

Numerous expressions of loyalty and offers of  
help daily reach the Governor of Assam from all dis-  
tricts of the Province and all sections of community.  
His Excellency deeply appreciates these proofs of the  
determination of the people of Assam to bear their

share in the fight for freedom and democracy, and he fully sympathises with the desire of volunteers for immediate employment. Time, however, is needed before it will be possible to assess the manifold needs which the resources of the Empire will be called upon to fulfil, and His Excellency hopes that all who have offered their services will wait in patience till we know more clearly what form Assam's contribution should take.

DATED SHILLONG

J P MILLS,

The 11th September 1939

*Secretary to the Governor of Assam*

Assam ram hmun tñ Ich hnâm tñ hnêñ a tñngin nghet taka Lalber an tñzia Ich tñpui an tumna thu te nitinñ Larap hnæn a lo thleng a Zalenna Ich vantlang leh vantlang ro inieh chawpna hum tura indonaah hian Assam ram miten tih neih ve an tum tlat hí Larsapin lawmawm a ti cm em a Chawp Ich chilha rawih nghâl mai tura impe te châkna pawh a hriat thiam pui a. Kumpinu ram pumpui hian tih tur tamtak kan nei a, kan tihtur mumal hriat chhuah nân hun a ngai deuh rh ang a, Assam ramin kan tih tur pual kan hriat chian hmâ chu mahni thua lo inpeete khân beidwng lovin lo nghak hram hram sela Larsapin a ti a ni

J P Mills,

*Secretary to the Governor of Assam.*

## MESSAGE TO INDIA FROM HIS MAJESTY THE KING EMPEROR

In these days, when the whole of civilisation is threatened, the widespread attachment of India to the cause in which we have taken up arms has been a source of deep satisfaction to me. I also value most highly the many and generous offer of assistance made to me by the Princess and people of India. I am confident that in the struggle upon which I and my peoples have now entered, we can count on sympathy and support from every quarter of the Indian continent in face of the common danger. Britain is fighting for no selfish ends, but for the maintenance of a principle vital to the future of mankind—the principle that relations between civilised states must be regulated, not by force, but by reason and law, so that men may live free from terror of war, to pursue the happiness and well-being which should be the destiny of mankind.

GEORGE R. I.

### INDIA HNENA LALBER THU CHAH.

Tûnlaia mihring awm dân tha a pumpua tih chhiat blauh awm avângâ hiâam kan thawh chung a India ram in tel ngei an tum nasat zia hi ka lung nihna bulpu ber ber a ni India ram lalte leh mipui ia phal tak mai a tanpu na nasa tak pêk an tiam

pawh hi ka ngu blu êm êm mu a ni Kan zivai a râl tlâng theuh do tûi a keimih Ich ka khua Ich tui te kan in siam na ah hin India ram pui kil tin a mi in min laimat in min pui nei ing tih ka ring nghet tlat a ni Britun hian mal ni hmarsi in râl kan do a ni lo va, tûn hnu lamz mihiung awm dän a tân a tha ber tûr khawsak Ich awm dän hum him tûrin kan do a ni e Khawsak Ich awm dän chu chakna a râl tûr a ni lo va, thiil ngauhtuh ngunna Ich dän a râl tûr a ni zâwk a, chutichuan mihiung tân indo hlauh awm na a lo awm tawh lo vang a, mihiung pian chhan ber hlimn, Ich thiawenna kawng an lo zawh zâwk tawh ang

GEORGE R I

Dated AIJAL,

L I Peters,

The 20th September 1939

Botsap,  
Superintendent,  
I ushai Hills

## HRIATTIRNA

Industries (Puanpun te Nguhtuahtute) in, Puan-pui te a tul anga an chah chauh lo chu, mahni duh thu a siam chu, indona a awm avângin a lei thei dawn rih lo. Nimi ihsen, lun relo teih engkim tluangtakin a awm leh thuai ang tih kan besei bawk e Tunah chuan, kan rawngte hi German iam ta a ni a, indo avângin hman theih a ni dâwn ta lo va, chuloengah pawh indo avâng hian,

Pawnpui chahna hi a lo kiam dawn bawk a ni

Chuvangin, Lalte chuan an khuaa pawnpui puah laklawh te chu rawn report thuai sela, a tla berah October ni 15 hmain Pawnpui Pisaah a lo thleng tur a ni Tin, la, an khua ten an buatsaih dan te leh an neih zat te rawn report bawk sela, chumi an report atang chuan a tulzia ang zekn chahna siam a ni ang a, a ngaihtuahtute zai ngauun siam a ni tawh ang Hemavang hian, tamahin an la an tiral muumai tur a ni lo, chah na eng lai pawhiu kan rawn siam huna lo ti nghal thei tuijn buatsaih reng tur a ni

B M. Roy,

Dated Aijal

For Joint Organiser,

The 19. 9 1939.

The Lushai Hills Cottage Industries

## KUM SAWMHNIH LEH KUM NGA LAI ANITA

Mansangliana ziak

Für lai a ruah sūr si lova khawdur lai a, rin loh hlāntak a van laizawl atanga tēk a lo tla thuai mai a, mi zawngzawng thin a nghawr ang hian August thla 1914ah khan Sap ramah indona a lo chhuak phut a Kawng tamtakah chuan kumin nen hian a tehkhin a rem hle.

Kha indona rapthlaktak kha a lo chhuahna chhan tak chū heng hi a ni. (Map nena enin chhiar ilā a

rem hle ang)

Kum 1870, Mizovin Hringchai phaia Alexandria pur thingpui huan an ian a, Winchester sip an thihi lai khan Fiance leh Prussia (tuna German hi) an indo va, Prussia hovin an hneh a, chuta tang chuan un chhchhêl Siwrkar tê nau dcuh te chu sinkhawmin German Sawrkar (cimpire) an din chhuak a

Kum 1888ah an labcer Kaisara William II a lo lalin a rilru a han emem a, Europe ratir pumpui hi hneh theih inring khawp hialin a lo chapo vî, a ingaihtuah ta a Mahse heng avang han a tum chu harsa in a hria a Tufinriat râlah ram a ngah loh avangin sumdawnniah a chak lo va, British hi tuifinriatah an chak lawr hiah si a. Khawmuâlah a raniri lehlam lehlamah Sawrkar han taktak Russia leh France an awm a, chunglai chuan Polâ Lhi Russia ti a ni a.

Hêng harsatna hi tisihlim toc'h turin a iam a mipa chu sipaia tan luuhtir zêl thu a pê a, indo loh laia sipa 800,000 a neh pangngai chu 4,000,000 tling thei turin a siam a Khâwl lam thil leh indona thawmhlnaw siam a uar a Râlkah lawng tam zawk a siam a, British tih loh chu Sawrkar dang a khum vek a, tuikhua lawng ngah hi sawtin a iin avangin tamtak a siam thara Austria Hungari Sawrkar thian ah a man a Turkey hi chunglai chuan ram zâupui nei a nih avangin thian atân a thlem leh a, a thlema chhan chu henghi a ni a —

India leh Sapram inkâr kawng Suez Canal a dan chah theih a inring a Mesopotamia atangin a tân India iam lam beih leh zel a awl ang a, chung laia Baghdad iêl chu German sumidawnglo **Theka** a mi si a Russia hi lo tel ve mahsela Dardanelles atanga din theih a inring bawk a Tin, Turkey lal chu a iama British leh French mi hnawh-chhuahtira, Afîka ram hmara French thuhnuai a awm Mosoliman te thleng chuan heltir theih a inring a, chung ho chu Turki te nêñ a hnam in unau an ni vek si a

Hetia German a inbuatsaih lai hian Russia leh France-in a dâl theih nân thian ah an lo siam a. British leh France intianna pawh a ng het lehzual a. British in a lawng sîpai leh lawng a ti pung a.

Kaisara chuan, Russia hi chu a iam a zau êm avângin a sîpai rangtakin, duhna hmun hmunah an kal thuaithuai thei lovang, tih leh, British pawh hi anmahni ngei kan do loh chuan an tel ve duh lovang, tih ringin 1912 leh 1'13 vel atang khâu chêt hun remchâng enthlan a inring reng a Chutichuan, June ni 28, 1914 ah Austria Hungary lal fapa (roluah tu tur) Archduke Francis Ferdinand chu a nupui nêñ Serbia ram lama an zin laiu Serajevo khua ah an lo that a, chuvang chuan Austria Hungary chuan Serbia sawrkar te takte chu an kap ta nghal a Serbia chuan a thian pangngai Russia chu tanpui ah a sawm a Austria Hungary chuan an unau German sawrkar an han sawm ve ta ngei a. Russia sawrkar in France a sawm ve nghal bawk a. Tichuan German pa chuan a duh thusam ang ngûn French leh Russia chu August ni 1, 1914 ah a do tan ta a.

(awm zêl tûn)

Registered No C 243

# CHANCHIN BU

Bu 12na } DECEMBER 1939 {  
Vizum 111 Chen 1/  
Ddai thevun 1/  
India ramth 1/  
Burma ramth 1/  
Sip ramth 1/

Enkawltu (Editors) Sainghinga & L. K. Lalua S 10 P 5

Chhuahlu (Publisher) - The Assistant Superintendent  
Lushai Hills, Ajol

## A CHHUNA THU AWU

	I
1 Mizo Ram	1 1
2 Governor Sip zinktu lekkai htu n	1 1
3 Hriattuna piumiwhi	185
4 Sawmni	186
5 Kang dund iwi	1 7
6 Pu Lalbutu (Sal, Lal)	1 7
7 Maginot l ne	180
8 Hriattuna	161
9 Lal fu rawstwi 1940	161
10 Ran hri ver	102
11 Funlai chanchin	192
12 Zawlbuk	105
13 1940 chhinga Siwkiur pisa khon m tu	107
14 Calendar 1940	108

PRINTED AT THE LOCH PRINTING LTD - VIJAY

## MIZO RAM

Kumin hian Mizo ram an tha tlâng h'le e Favâng lai khân sazu an hre deuh va, mahse a lo reh leh ta thuai a, tâmpah lutuk an awm lo

Sérthlumte a rah tha hle a Lâ pawh a awm tawk hle awmin kan hria

x x x x

Kumin chuan Hmar bialah mipa naupang 46 leh hmeichhe naupang 15 in Middle English an ekzam a, mipa naupang 34 hmeichhe naupang ekzam zawng zawngin an tling a, mipa naupang 12 an tling lo Zaruma, Chlupphir khua mi a sang ber

Lower Primary mipa naupang 453 leh hmeichhe naupang 76 in an ekzam a, mipa naupang 413 leh hmeichhe naupang 70 in an tling a Mipa naupang 40 leh hmeichhe naupang 16 in an tling lo Neihlaia, Hmuntha khua a sang ber a ni

Hmeichhe lehkha zir hi an tlêm bik hle mai a, Thîngtlang khuate hian hmeichhe lehkha zir hi uar deuh sela, a luu mawm ngawt ang Hmeichhîn hi thiam thei zawk ni pawhin an lang si a Hmeichhîn an thiam chuan kan in lam khawsak piwh a fel thei zawk ang

x x x x

Lalbuta Sailo, Lungchhuan lal, November 15 1939 khan kum 76 mun a thi a, a uiawm ngei mai Lalho zingah chuan a upi pawl a ni tawh a A chanchin tlêm kan han chhuah e

x x x x

Di Thantluanga chuan Silchar lamah hnathawhna a hmu ta iih a, a lawmawri hle mai

Dr Chawngtringtawh Chhim Vanl iphat lunal bna a thawk nih dawn a i thawlung hmun laina mite kun liwm-pui hle ma

X X X X

Lalluahri Compounder Sisuk khuthih a thi a curwm ngawt mai A uah Chawngin a thawk dawn

— — —

**Governor S o Ziaktu-in Ichhna No 4696 GS  
tarik 22 11 39 a Mizoram Biw hsip nnéna hawn.**

Go cinoi Sap chuin Mizoram Chhim briil bil hovei Siwku tan i an impak peibar ait aok chhithi Indha N 1766 G tarik 22-11-39 mi e Comini 1901 Sap hnent a rawn thawn kha a lo hnau ve Governor S p briun hmim indopuria Mizo hmum tingk miate kli a hirong a Chhim briil lalno hnennah chuin an impelna thu th hian a liwm na-satza lo hulh chhawng leh tuin a duh che a m

### **HRIATIINKA PAWIMAWH**

Tunih hian Cottage Industries, (Phulin) nazov n in thil siam an thawnna) thil icmrutna that k chhu dima a lo awm ta Ram bung tui miten hei ang hi an duh lh in tum ber a ni a, miso tun chuin lo ziwih siktur davikai rinawm tiaktak leh dawr lu tiaktik India iam lhiw hian berah te kan lo nei ta bawlk a Hongte hi husatiki zawn chhuah ni mahsli awksamtaka hloh theih a m Pahhatih chuan min chah ang kan pek theih lohsin lan hloh mai dawn a m Pahmihnuh chuan ram bung ding a miten an siam vca, kan zi a an tawn a ram ziwk chuin kan hloh mu dawn a m Lunah hian puinpuit min zawihsde-

tute rawn chah kan pek theih loh si, puanpu 200 aia tam kan bâ a ni Heng min hralhsaktute hian lei duhtute an hría a, min chah a ni a, hman nghâl atan an lei duh a ni a, chuvângin tunlai anga an chah ang kan pek theih nghâl zêl loh chuan dawr dangah emaw ram dangah emaw an ngaih-tuah duh zawk dawn a ni a Tin, min zavrhsaktute pawh in an chah ang kan pek theih loh avangin min ring lo vang a, pe nghâl thei tûr ram danga mi ta an zuar duh zawk ang a, kan hloh leh mai ang Assam ramah ngei hian he kan thil siam ang hi siama hralh tum an lo awm ta Chung mite chu kan elpu an ni nghal dawn a ni a, kan ran loh chuan min lan nghal mai dâwn a ni Chuvangin ram chhan tûr leh khawtlang thawven nâna he thil thatak hi a din hlen nân, thil dang zawngzawng aia hun pek hmasakber tur a ni Langka lut tur hi Rs 2,000/- ah a leng lo va chu chu lo nâwm phâi zawk chu an awm lo thei lo a ni a, chuvangin a bo hi kan phal lo a ni e

J. McCall,  
Joint Organiser

### SAWMNA

Mizovin tehai foltik in nei malg lo va La thuah hian tehna khaw tinin inang chiah nei thei ula tih ka rawt duh a. Chuvangin, La dinna hi a verh leh a verh inkar hi tupawhin inches 16 a in hlat vekin siam turin ka sawin a che u Tin, lamit zawngzawng a lo inchan chuan, la leitu leh pûktu zawng zawng tan leh rawngdumtu tân, mi zawngzawng tân a lo fel vek ang-

J. McCall,  
Joint Organiser

## KĀNG DAMDAWI

Mənn mi a kin pilhin emiaw, tur lumia i leh pilhin emaw, kang an u a, a damdiwi itan thingpuitui hman hmasak ber tur a ni A tihdan thi ber chu— Thingpui hing pho tura in chil thin tui hi siwi a, pawnchhia thhuha tuam tur a ni Thingpui hring rawin loh leh thingpui ro pawh tak deuh leh khaltika lum a, obum tui lark chu hman tur a ni

Tunla; phei chum khaw tinah thingpui pawh chin theuh a ni tawh biwk a, a obing lo pawbin thingpui ro sa chu neih theuh a ni a, damdiwi tih samtak leh neih theih theuh a nih avangin mi zivngzivng hriit atan ka duh a ni

Chum' buua pan a lo e'min hnath ohian, nimal leh chi nai tui sim inzit rouga chiwnpawl hnaawih tur a ni

Lurgi C I

## PU LALBUTA SAILO LAL

Lalbuta, Lungchhuan lai pa chu Lalkhuma a ni a (khaw hlain Fuchling pa, Hnaryung pa in tih thin bi Lalkhuma hi a ni) Lalkhuma site chu Hnaryunga, Tu chhingi leh Lalbuta an ni a Lalkhuma hi mi lungleng theitak leh huaisen ber pawh i kap thei emem a A dam laun Mizo rama lai huaisen ber leh hla phushtu hmang-thang ber a ni A si kab tamzia chu za engatnge hriat a ni lo v

A fapa Lalbuta hi amah anga lai lungleng thei leh hlapluah thisim leh zai mi leh pasal thatak si mi zaidam tak, khuute hmangai mi tak a ni a Nitna brehawritak

thlinga lar a tuar a min 15 11 1939 zan der 12½ an min  
15 an tra a A kharter kiu uzu hi sevi sen a mi

amah hi lal upi berlo zingi mi a ni tawh a, num 76  
11, lum 36 ro a rel e mi A reiel chuang hin a  
l i n e thitna leh tnawveuna tur a ngiibush em êm  
t a n i Si chu 10 a kip a, sekoi 8 a thlam a hemi  
z i c h hinu silai a l a h elu pi 2 tui s num 26 a l i p  
e tumpang men, sal 80 a tulu a, kaiung vawi 4 a  
chaw.

atlawmngailnate — Ihil titur a nuam leh a href  
awo luh hlaubhwmh piwh hmaturu a . ni ther z l a,  
a t hnu thleng pawh bien

ruang awin loru a ya Lalkham te napa tua ro  
na fanu Darageni ruhro chu puann an fuukhawn  
a dlah an d.h a, amah hian "Ket ruang ciungaalung-  
lungtakin lo zai ula ka duh a i" a d m linn a tin a-  
yin, a hlapluah zawngzawng leh a hla dunzawng upi  
bowin an sa a

Tin, obumi zawna a pi Lalkham zai (FuenLingpazai)  
leh hla phuh zawngzawng an sa leh linn, an zi vanu  
(m heng pali, a pi le'i a nu leh a fua ria leh umardang  
chu) thlan thatakah kutingkor zautekah an dih tia. linn,  
a fapate pali leh a upi tuo zawngzawng leh huaisen tha-  
tei an vûr hmuri thlan kotlangan silai vawi 12 kipin an  
thih ta a

Lalbuta fate zinga pikhatin a puto iuhro leh an fai-  
nu Diringeni iuhro an hmuh leh thlana silai nônzi an  
thlah thlenga a hlapluah te chu henghi a ui — Tuchbiugia

(a pu zai) hla khān a si, the b.

1 Pipu fām huu leu I il Dungcent,  
In thlunglu leh s kiuang chui hin hi  
Taphu kan auva min ohbing lo vo

2 Piallei thuah matash in iogn zi e,  
Iuchhīng leh Hoiuvung pi  
Kei ka zuapt suihlung in rualpui.

3 Ielsinhanan ka ngii ngim lo vo,  
In sikhming tling tina thang tiwh huu,  
Chinlu kbuwel tham ral tui chu

4 Hirik nuam zu leh lu Hmingdai lo,  
In suihlunglen thurg vovo,  
Sakhming in hran thang ve e

5 Ilman Kîwlkei phuuyawin in chhuun,  
Chhuunlung tling leh Phai khwzo du khs,  
Iau li nuua e in sâlhnu

6 Lung p'ring lovün riás ng liam zi u,  
Sawmhlei o'engtiang ri nêa kan awi e,  
Lungloh ralting kui za mai

Khuang, C I Pension  
Iungchuan

## MAGINOT LINE

Tunlai hian Maginot Line tih te, Siegfried Line tih te hi a lang zing h'e a, tav item han hrulhfiab ja. Line awmzia chu kulhbing ni lovün raindung zu'a kuh dâi thêu lejlaikhkhuir (trench) leh a hma lama thuhrui hling nei emaw, bang nghekkak theu emaw a ri. Trench chu tlar li

tlar nge lai pawh a ni thei a, chuttianga ralhinataung tlir  
en front line an ti

MAGINOT LINE hi chu French kuh, Switzerland hmat  
~ rumri zela hmarlam pana tuhingiat thlenga thieu ~  
Rhine luikam veilam hrutin German ram nén an in  
zelab, Luxembourg ram thlengin German kuh Siegfried  
en a inep a, chuta tanga hmârlamah eriwhchuan in in  
arah ramdang, Belgium te, Holland te an awm avângin,  
Belgium re ri zuun tuipui a thleng a ni

A hmîng put chhan chu French mi Andre Maginot-a  
a ni a. Hem hi 1914 indopui vêl khân sipai lam ngaih  
tuahtu roïeltu pâwl (war office) a tel a ni a, pa iuakhâu  
pui, ft 6 inch 2 âi maha sâng a ni Indonaa a kal duh  
vâng ngawtin rorêlna pâwl atangin sipai hau majaah a in  
pê a, sergeant pawh a lo ni thua a, mahse Verdun indon  
na 1916 ah a ke a bliam avângin a chawlhsan leh ta a.  
Indo reu hnu khan, indo lai pawha a ngaihtuah rêng, he  
kuh sak dan 'ûr hi a lo ngaihtuah ohhuak a Amah chu  
in sak lam thiham (engineer) ni lêm lo mahse, hotu (gene  
ral) thiham taktak, Weygand-a te, Debeneys a ten an puia,  
a bul an lo tan a. Kum 1929 ah amah ngei chu sipai  
lam rorêlna hotu ber (war minister) a lo ni a; mahse a  
kuh ropui ngaihtuah ohhuah hi an sak zawh hmu bman  
ta lo vin, January 1932 ah kum 54 mi nuu a thi a

Indopui läia France rama nû nâu vin an tuai nasat  
zia kha hrajan, "Kan ram ohhungah chuan indona awm  
tawh suh se," tun a ngaihtuah a ni a. A kuh hi a  
nghet nguangin Hitlera brik a ti thak reng a ni.

Thla lehah Siegfried Line thu ka ziak ang e.

Mansanga

## HRIATTIRNA

Puanoui tung leh phei atan, tûn huuah chuan Mizo la kash chawp vek hmuu tur a ni. Val la hi a feilova, phai lama miten a tet thuai a ni eo ti a, Mizo hmingchhiatua a ni dawn si a, piwisi senna a ni biwk si a. A pumpui hian but a sum a ni taktak tawh tur a ni. He thu hi gawm nghal tur a ni.

Sd/ J McCall  
Joint Organizer

## LAL FA RAWSAWT 1940

Heng mite hi 1940 atau lal fa rawsawt pek an ni —

1. Kalluia, Saithuama, Hnihilan lal fapa.
  - 2 Lalhmingthanga, Lalbuanga, Tukkalh lal fapa
  - 3 Liansailova Ihangbura, Lungdar lal fapa
  - 4 Lalbuanga, Lalzuala, Baktiawng lal fapa.
  - 5 Blakluanga, Lalhanga, Lungkawlh lal fapa
  - 6 Laltinkhuma, Thuamluasa, Sawleng lal fapa
  7. Lalongura, Hranglusa, Nisapui lal fapa
  - 8 Lalrinpuia Kalduha, Khawchhetel lal fapa
- Heng hi an ekzamina lam ngaihtuah fawm a thlan an ni. In thlan dan thar a awm a, chumi dan chuan khawtlâng thawvenna lam leh khaw eukawl lam a hnufumtak lal fate tân Sorkarin taungka a thlawnin an pe thei lo a ni. Hetiang lum ngaihtuah a, tba deuh ber fate hnêna pêk a ni.

Sd/ A G McCall,  
Superintendent,  
Lushai Hills.

## RAN HRI VEI

Tun lum 1939 October thla tantirh lai atang khāi Manipur biala mi Buanga leh a thiante pathumin bawng hri vei an rawn zuar a, Khuangshah leh Huahlae khua ah an riak a, onumi khaw hniha bawng leh sūl zawnzawng chuan hri chu an lai tā a, vawr len kelte pawh in an kai a, a tai te pawh an awm nui a.

Tin, Buanga te chuan Tuachēng, Liannguauva khua pawh an tlawh a, tāh onuar an bawng damlo praninciu an hnutoobhiah ngienghe a Nimaheisi, Tuachēng lai chuan biwng damlo pahuih chu raigtagin a dāh hrantii a, dasah, khua atarga mel khat lajaih, rui dung nona il pawl thei lo türin an dia tlet a, chutia an siukhuria a vāng chuar an khuz a biwng hri leng tur, buuthlek tak tür leh ran tnenkhatte pawh thihsna hi l tui klu an pumpelh nua'a lang. He khuazu hian biwng pawl a tam emêm a, 200 aia t'm mah awmin an hra a ni. An sim khur avāngin hri an pumpelh a ni Hetianga simkhai hi a sawt em a ni tupavhui rilru a hilati, tih theah tum hrui zel tui nui a lang a, thi' tlaik tik thil a ni. Mihing thuash leh rin thuah\_hetianga simkhurna hi a pangkai emêm fo vi?

(By order of Superintendent, Jushai Hills)

P S Diliawra VAS  
Aijul

## TUNLAI CHANCHIN

Tunlai indona chu nasataka inbei a awm mang ri h lo German hovin tui hnua lawngin an bei a, lawng an hmuh apiang mai an bei a, tualdawi lawrgte pawh an bei zel a Kumpiru lawng veivak hi an tam emêm a, a thentc chu an

ti pil nual a Ral kah lawng naran deuh piwh an ti pil  
nual Kumpinu lawng veivakte chu 1 vengtu in siam zel  
a, lawng tin deuh thawin ral kahna silu piwh an nei a  
Lawng pil hi 1 tlem sawt hle 1 mitin deuh thaw hian lawng  
pil awm mahse 1 veiv ik tam zia ngauht iahin a tlem hle 1  
ni German ho tui hnua lawng in chet hleih theih loh  
avingin turfiniut h sotpuih chi thu-- Iwngin a sut chinh  
loh pawn 1 puak thei in phum leh 1 Iwng veiv ikin a hnuih  
chuan a puuk mu thei 1 A tir chuin Iwng in tipil hle  
an malini Iwng piwh 1 pil ve biuk a Kumpinu hi in sut-  
puh hnwl kramm in 1 baileh 1 tumik an hnwl chhuuk a

Geimai indonai liwng hantak pikhit chu America tum  
lum pang tuhminutah kumpuni id kih liwng te deuh pi-  
thumin an bei lawn i, un kip clau vi Geiman liwng chu  
a intipil ta a Liwng hantak dang pikhit piwh in man  
dawn avangin a intipil Ich a German hinn lawng lum hi un  
igah ta lo deuhva, indo tan tinh i min ding tualdawi rama  
awm ta te kha German rama haw tum turia in inko va  
A thleng theun in thleng ang a a thei lo chu an man mai  
i ni ang chu in ti ngawt mu a ni

Thlawhtheihna lam hian an mber bawk a Kumpinu leh  
Iiance Soikar thlawhtheihna hi an la chak dcuh zel in a  
lang a German ram enthlate in an thlwk a An lawng  
chrwlhna hmun puite pawh ari bei a, indona lawngte an  
bei a Lngland ram lamah pawh German thlwththcihnat  
an thlawk a, mahse an lo um k'ir a, an lo k'ip thla nual  
bawk a Hitlera hian thlawhtheihna tamta ka England beih  
a n'ruk a, a thulh leh ta riñ a ni an ti

Khawmual lamah chuan thlasik a lo zual deuh tâk a-  
wang pawh a ni ang a, an inbei nisa lo hle mai Zanah

ravlēng leh inenthlate chu an inbei bawk a Kumpinu leh France lam rawn beite chu an lo dang thei zēl a Nasataka an inbei lawk lo hī Kumpinu lamte tān chuan duhthusam ang a nī a Heti ang a an awm reng chuan German lam hī an tām ang a, an mahni zingah lungawi lohnate a lo chhuak ang a, indo thei lovin an awm thei a nī a Kumpinu upa Mr Chamberlainan kan indo nasa lova, kan chawl rih hī kan inbeih vēka kan tih našatna aī a nī thei a nī a, tute pawh-in tuar tur ang tuar thei tuin inpuahchah tur a nī a tī a

Canada ram sipaite pawh England an lo thleng tawh a Thlawhtheihna sipaï phei chu hman a thleng tawh an nī a Canada ram leh Australia ramah te thlawhtheihna sipaï tur an inpuahchah nasa hle a America ram ami thlawhtheihna Kumpinu leh France in an lei ta hle India sipaite pawh France ram thleng chu an awm nual ta

Finland leh Russia chu thlakhat dawn lai an indo ta a, an in tet hleih a an in tam hleih teh lul nen Finland an chak zawk mah rih a Tunah chuan Russia ram chhungah an indo a nī zawk mah trwh a nī Kiltin deuh thawah Finland hovin an dang thei a Russia ram tana tan hmun pawimawhtik, rel kawngte an tichhia a Russia sipu tam-tak an that a, an indona thawmhaw, tank te an man sak a Russi hī Sorkar dang chuan an dem theuh va, mahse dī ve taktak chu an awm lo America chuan tangka lam te leh indona thawmhawte pawhin li dland an tanpui a Sweden rama mite chūn tanpui an duh a, mahse Sorkar hming chuan an pui lo va, Finland sipaï zinga tel turin an in pe hlawm a, an mahni pawisain silaite an lei a, Sweden mi tamtak chu an kal ta Italy lam pawh hian Finland chu an tan hle a Indona thawmhawtein an tanpui nual a, amah erawh

chu an thawnte pawn Germanin an lo chàra ni àwm a German pawh hian Finland hi an tan hlc a mahse Russia tih-lungnih loh an hlauh av'ngin an tñ ngam lo chauh ni awm a ni Finland te tak te pawh i hnch theih loh av'ngin an hlau lo sawt hle a ni

Turkey khuaah hr nasatakin i nghing a, an tuar nasa hle mai Lirnghin hnu hian tui i lian leh nghal a Rama tina mun an tuarpui nñ thawhlawnite an khawn a

Italy hian Russia i i Communist an tih ho hi a tai hle a Russia ram piwn lumi a dñra lohna a ngaihtuah a Hungary te leh Rumania te nñ tunlunn an inbe khåwm a Rumania ram kñl Berseribia hi Russia a beth chuan an do mai dawn a ni thei e

Turkey te, Kumpinu te leh France te chüin tangka lam loh sumdawnnna lumi inzawm ngheh an rawt thlu a Turkey phei chu a lawm hle an ti Hetu an lo inzawm hñn Nizi leh Communist an rama an luh i dñl dawn nun a hrñ a

China leh Japan an la indo fo vñ—Kum thar tñr khñn China lam an chik deuh in ti i hñte hñ a chik zawk pawh sawi hleih theih an ni lovñ, an in chik chhuk ñhun a ni Hmun ñhen-khatah China un chak leh hmun dangñh Jipan an chak ve bawk ñhun

### ZAWLBUK

Mizo hian mñhri din leh khawsak din pangngaita ban an obñi avanga til thar dia chhuah tunni lama an hnufum ta zawk mah bi pawi ka ti hle a Ibil tñh bñan mai hi thil pakhat a ni a Inkbuahkhirbna theukhat bñan hñ thil pakhat a ni a, mñhri din tlangpu kalh lova thil bñan tak aia thil dang siam chhuah thung erawh chu thil dangtak a ni a. Hetianga thil bñan lum ilrukna hi "Za-

lenna" k-en , awig tih m-i duhna avang a i. Iet umumua te, den leh mun 1 awmni ramah obchuh hian "zalenna" chu i awm thei a i. Mizoerii Mizo dinte an ban a, ziwl-buk te zel pawh an lan hian zallenaa hlim mai umin zallenaa hi an clan a ni law maw?

Hmun thenkhatah chuin z wlruk hi an bin iui a Zawlruk ban tute chuan a aiah tibaan than leh inti-hat that theihna tur an riat leh chuang si lo

Dante chiu ram tinah danglam ngei tai chi a ni tik a, mahsae a thlaktu tur s am si lohvi khawsak a in pangngai bannaah chuin buaria a ent uah chawk a ni Buat a awmraah chuan mihiungte leh an biogruate a hum loh avangin zallenaa a awm lo

A thlaktu a twin leh chuin dawa loh chuin thiil tih danglam bi phal loh nise tun Mizo te hi ka riun duh che u a ni. Ziwlruk thush te hian lo la bik sii, tlang-valte zawlruka riak lova tu ianh pawh an nahnai mai thu a awm lo. Zawlrukka riak lo tur an iun chuin koahran leh zirtirtu te ner a tangiulia I al leh Upa te n in mah-ni in ngeisah, an nu leu pi te huena riah tur ti kher sela, nu leh pate pawh fate eukawl a, thunun thei tar tawk a lekhha zir thiampu tur ti biwk sela.

Hetianga fate thunun thei lo tur mita fa e'u Lilloh Upa leh an khaw hotute n zawlruk a ri k tuun phut zei sela.

Nu leh pa te'n an fate an thunua ti ehl chuan zawlruk a riah loh pawh a dik lo bik lo va Mizo nu leh pate hian au fate an thunua ngi loh avangin zawlruk te hi lo awm a ni a. Zawlruk hi bin tur a nih chuan an

leh pate'n an fale in tau un tleit tur em. Li chuan  
theih si loh chuan Mizo dan p aing u tur. Li him he  
la hun lo a ni wa.

Hatu theukhat ngudin dik lo' avangz zivbuluk bin  
an phluor khushh chuin nma leh hnen thei lai tleban  
hi a puang i, a thlaktu ter siam tova den paingzu an  
binna khuaah chuan , aleunz an hloh i ni

Sgt A G McCall,  
Sergeant, Lushai Hills

### 1940 chhunga Ajil leh Iungleh Sawikâr Pisa khai ni tur.

January	1	Kum thai Mi	June	13	Lalber pran chiamawi
"	22	Id-zu-zuh			
February	13-14	Sri Panchami	August	26	Jinnistumi
"	15-19	Muhurum	Sep <sup>t</sup>	17	Shab-i Burat
			Oct	1	Mithilava
March	22	Good Friday	Oct	5	Durga & Laks
"	23	Last Saturday & Dol Jatra			hmi Puja
"	25	Easter Monday	Nov	30-31	Kali Puja
April	3	Akam chahar Shamba		12	Id ul fitri
"	13	Chaiti Sankranti	Dec	24-31	Kristmas leh Kum tawp

N B Pathianni (Sunday) apiang-in khai a ni bawk Chap-  
char kut-ah khâr a ni bawk ang A hun chu la ruat  
chawp tur

# KUM 1940 NI LEIH THIA CHHIARNA

	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
Sunday	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	3 10 17 21
Monday.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	4 11 18 25
Tuesday	2 x 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26
Wednesday	3 10 17 0 31	7 14 21 28	6 13 20 27
Thursday	4 11 18 25	1 x 15 22 29	7 14 21 28
Friday	5 12 19 29	2 9 16 0	1 x 15 22 29
Saturday	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 0 30
	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
Sunday	x 14 0 28	5 12 19 26	30 2 9 16 2
Monday	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 2
Tuesday	2 9 16 23 30	x 14 0 28	4 11 18 2
Wednesday	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29	x 12 0 2
Thursday	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 2
Friday	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 2
Saturday	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 2
	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
Sunday.	7 14 21 28	1 11 18 25	x 8 15 22 29
Monday.	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 0 23 30
Tuesday	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24
Wednesday	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25
Thursday.	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26
Friday	x 12 0 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27
Saturday.	6 13 20 27	x 10 0 24 31	7 14 21 28
	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
Sunday.	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	1 8 15 22 29
Monday	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30
Tuesday.	x 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17 24 31
Wednesday	2 9 0 23 x	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25
Thursday	3 10 17 24 31	7 0 21 28	5 12 19 26
Friday	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 x	6 13 20 27
Saturday]	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	7 0 21 x

x Thia ther tihna.

0 Thia bial tihna.